

Agenda Budget and Corporate Scrutiny Management Board

Wednesday, 21 July 2021 at 6.00 pm in the Council Chamber, Sandwell Council House, Oldbury

This agenda gives notice of items to be considered in private as required by Regulations 5 (4) and (5) of The Local Authorities (Executive Arrangements) (Meetings and Access to Information) (England)

Regulations 2012.

1 Apologies for Absence

To receive apologies for absence.

2 **Declarations of Interest**

Members to declare any interests in matters to be discussed at the meeting.

3 **Minutes** 7 - 10

To confirm the minutes of the meeting held on 23 June 2021 as a correct record.

4 Additional Items of Business

To determine whether there are any additional items of business to be considered as a matter of urgency.

5 **2020/21 Financial Outturn**

To consider the financial outturn report 2020-21.

6 Cabinet Forward Plan 159 - 174

To consider the Cabinet Forward Plan.

















11 - 158



7 Budget and Corporate Scrutiny Management Board Work Programme 2021-22

To consider and approve items for inclusion in the Budget and Corporate Scrutiny Management Board Work Programme 2021-22.

175 - 176

D Stevens Chief Executive

Sandwell Council House Freeth Street Oldbury West Midlands

Distribution

Councillor L Giles (Chair) Councillors J Anandou, E M Giles, Mabena, Moore and A Shackleton

Also invited: Councillors Abrahams, Bhullar, Chambers and Gavan

Contact: <u>democratic_services@sandwell.gov.uk</u>

Information about meetings in Sandwell



If you are attending the meeting and require assistance to access the venue, please contact Democratic Services (democratic_services@sandwell.gov.uk).



If the fire alarm sounds, please follow the instructions of the officers present and leave the building by the nearest exit.



Only people invited to speak at a meeting may do so. Everyone at the meeting is expected to be respectful and listen to the discussion.



Agendas with reports with exempt information should be treated as private and confidential. It is your responsibility to ensure that any such reports are kept secure. After the meeting confidential papers should be disposed of in a secure way.



This meeting may be recorded and broadcast on the Internet. If this is the case, it will be confirmed at the meeting and further information will be provided.



You are allowed to use devices for the purposes of recording or reporting during the public session of the meeting. When using your devices they must not disrupt the meeting – please ensure they are set to silent.



Members who cannot attend the meeting should submit apologies by contacting Democratic Services (democratic_services@sandwell.gov.uk)



All agenda, reports, minutes for Sandwell Council's meetings, councillor details and more are available from our <u>website</u>





Minutes of Budget and Corporate Scrutiny Management Board

Wednesday, 23 June 2021 at 6.00 pm at Council Chamber, Sandwell Council House, Oldbury

Present: Councillor L Giles (Chair);

Councillors E M Giles, Mabena, Moore and A Shackleton.

In attendance: Councillors Abrahams, Bhullar, Chambers and Gavan.

Officers: David Stevens (Chief Executive), Neil Cox (Director –

Business Strategy and Change), Lesley Hagger (Director – Children's Services), Rebecca Maher (Interim S151 Officer and Head of Finance), Sue Stanhope (Interim Director HR), Surjit Tour (Director – Law and Governance and Monitoring Officer), Elaine Newsome (Service Manager - Democracy) and Suky Suthi-Nagra (Democratic Services Manager).

1 Apologies for Absence

An apology for absence was received from Councillor Anandou.

2 Declarations of Interest

There were no declarations of interest made.

















3 Additional Items of Business

There were no additional items of business to consider, however the Chair confirmed that a report on Special Educational Needs and Disabilities Transport would be considered at a future meeting.

4 Minutes

Resolved that the minutes of the meeting held on 17 March 2021 are approved as a correct record.

5 Scrutiny Annual Report 2019 - 2021

The Scrutiny Management Board considered a draft scrutiny annual report which outlined work undertaken by Sandwell Council's scrutiny function in the 2019 -2021 municipal years. The report highlighted a number of activities and outcomes that contributed to the Sandwell Vision 2030 and the objectives of the Corporate Plan, demonstrating the breadth of topics considered and the different ways of working that had been employed to carry out the scrutiny function.

It was noted that there had been changes to members involved with the scrutiny function since and the Scrutiny Management Board placed on record its thanks to the hard work and dedication shown by the councillors who had chaired and sat on Scrutiny Boards between 2019 - 2021 that were not reappointed for this municipal year.

Resolved that the Scrutiny Annual Report 2019 -2021 be approved for submission to Council in July 2021.

6 Budget and Corporate Scrutiny Management Board Work Programme 2021-22

The Scrutiny Management Board received an overview from Directors of key areas of work within their directorates that were currently underway or were planned during 2021-22.

The Scrutiny Management Board noted that financial reports, including quarterly monitoring reports and business planning, would continue to be submitted at key points throughout the year.

Members discussed potential topics for consideration by the Scrutiny Management Board and agreed a work programme.

It was now proposed to consider:-

- Reasons for budget shortfall and the use of reserves;
- The health and wellbeing of the workforce linked to productivity and engagement – this would be scoped further for consideration by the Board;
- Portal development and what communication is being undertaken with the public on how to access digital platforms for council services linked with balancing the finance needed to invest in a new digital infrastructure and how the Council will measure the return on current communication platforms.

Resolved that the following topics be included in the work programme for the Budget and Corporate Scrutiny Management Board for the 2021-22 municipal year:-

July

Financial Outturn 2020/21 including reasons for variances against budget for each directorate

September

Budget Monitoring - Quarter 1;

Engagement and outcomes of refresh of Corporate Plan and consideration of draft plan

October

Digital platforms for council services linked with balancing the finance needed to invest in a new digital infrastructure and how the Council will measure the return on current communication platforms;

November

Health and wellbeing of the workforce linked to productivity and engagement;

December

Budget Monitoring – Quarter 2;

January

Topic to be agreed.

February

Budget 2022-23/Directorate Business Plans;

March

Budget Monitoring - Quarter 3.

7 Scrutiny Boards Work Programme 2021-22

The Scrutiny Management Board considered the draft work programmes submitted by the Scrutiny Boards. These set out the topics that each Board had identified for review during the 2021-22 municipal year. It was acknowledged that prioritisation work would continue to determine when topics would be scheduled to ensure they were timely and allowed for effective scrutiny to take place.

Resolved that the work programme for the Children's Services and Education Scrutiny Board, the Economy, Skills, Transport and Environment Scrutiny Board, the Health and Adult Social Care Scrutiny Board and the Safer Neighbourhoods and Active Communities Scrutiny Board for 2020-21 be approved.

Meeting ended at 6.52 pm

Contact: Democratic Services

democratic_services@sandwell.gov.uk



Report to Budget and Corporate Scrutiny Management Board

21 July 2021

| Subject: | 2020/21 Financial Outturn |
|-------------------------|--|
| Director: | Rebecca Maher – Acting Director of Finance |
| Contact Officer: | Charlie Davey – Business Partner (Finance) |
| | charles_davey@sandwell.gov.uk |

1 Recommendations

1.1 That the Budget and Corporate Scrutiny Management Board considers the financial outturn reports of the Capital Programme (Appendix D), Key Performance Indicators (Appendix E), each service area (Appendices F to L), Housing Revenue Account (Appendix M), Schools (Appendix N), and Treasury Management (Appendix O) and identify any recommendations it wishes to make to Cabinet.

2 Reasons for Recommendations

- 2.1 At its meeting on 7 July 2021, the Cabinet received, considered and agreed the 2020-21 Financial Outturn report. The Cabinet also referred the report to the Budget and Corporate Scrutiny Management Board for consideration and comment.
- 2.2 Any recommendations arising from the consideration of this report will be reported to the Cabinet.

3 How does this deliver objectives of the Corporate Plan?

The Council's financial status helps to underpin the Council's Corporate Plan and associated aspirations.



















| A TO | Best start in life for children and young people |
|------------|--|
| XXX XXX | People live well and age well |
| ST. | Strong resilient communities |
| | Quality homes in thriving neighbourhoods |
| (23) | A strong and inclusive economy |
| Q | A connected and accessible Sandwell |

4 Context and Key Issues

4.1 The Scrutiny Management Board has been requested to consider the 2020-21 financial outturn position to ensure the Council can conduct its business efficiently, act to provide for the security of the assets under its control, and for ensuring that the use of these resources is legal, properly authorised, provides value for money and achieves best value.

5 Alternative Options

5.1 If the Scrutiny Management Board does not consider the information presented the opportunity to make recommendations would be lost.

6 Implications

| Resources: | Further details on the financial implications will be | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | presented to the meeting. | | | | | |
| Legal and | The Local Government Act 2003 places a requirement | | | | | |
| Governance: | on local authorities to provide Members with regular | | | | | |
| | financial monitoring. | | | | | |



















| Risk: | This information is contained within the main body of |
|------------------|---|
| | this report. |
| Equality: | There is no requirement to conduct an Equality Impact |
| | Assessment. |
| Health and | The financial prosperity of the Council provides a |
| Wellbeing: | foundation for health and wellbeing across the remit of |
| | the Council. |
| Social Value | Implications for social value and how the proposals |
| | are meeting this (for e.g. employment of local traders, |
| | young people) |

7. Appendices

Appendix Cabinet report

Appendix A – Revenue Outturn Summary

Appendix B – Central Items Summary

Appendix C – Earmarked Reserves

Appendix D – Capital Monitoring

Appendix E - Key Performance Indicators

Appendix F – Corporate Management Financial Outturn

Appendix G – Resources Financial Outturn

Appendix H – Adult Social Care Financial Outturn

Appendix I - Regeneration & Growth Financial Outturn

Appendix J – Housing & Communities Financial Outturn

Appendix K – Children's Services Financial Outturn

Appendix L – Public Health Financial Outturn

Appendix M – Housing Revenue Account Financial Outturn

Appendix N – Individual Schools Budgets Financial Outturn

Appendix O – Treasury Management Outturn

8. Background Papers

None





















Report to Cabinet

7 July 2021

| Subject: | 2020/21 Financial Outturn | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Cabinet Member: | Cllr Ali – Cabinet Member for Finance, Council | | | | | |
| | Sustainability and Transformation | | | | | |
| Director: | Rebecca Maher – Acting Director of Finance | | | | | |
| Key Decision: | Yes | | | | | |
| Contact Officer: | Charlie Davey – Business Partner (Finance) | | | | | |
| | charles_davey@sandwell.gov.uk | | | | | |

1 Recommendations

That Cabinet:

- 1.1 Receive the financial outturn reports of the Capital Programme (Appendix D), Key Performance Indicators (Appendix E), each service area (Appendices F to L), Housing Revenue Account (Appendix M), Schools (Appendix N), and Treasury Management (Appendix O) and refer them to the Budget and Corporate Scrutiny Management Board for consideration and comment.
- 1.2 Approve the allocation of £464,837 to Sandwell Children's Trust to fund Covid-19 pressures. This is in addition to the transfers made during the year and represents total funding of £1,920,307 from the Covid Emergency Grant in 2020/21. This proposal is reflected within the Children's Services Outturn report (Appendix K).
- 1.3 Approve Revenue Contributions to Capital Outlay (RCCO) of £6.191m for the following capital projects which have been reflected within the relevant outturn reports.

















| _ | £'000 |
|---|------------|
| Resources Contribution to development of West Bromwich Cemetery | 1,462 |
| Additional Laptops (SMBC) Additional Laptops (SCT) | 429 600 |
| Adult Social Care Development of Health & Social Care Facility (Knowle) | 3,500 |
| Housing & Communities Purchase of additional fleet vehicles | 200 |
| Total | 6,191 |

1.4 Approve the following treatment of the adjusted year end budget variances:

| | £'000 | £'000 |
|--|---------|--------|
| Add to / (Use) General Balances | | |
| Corporate Management | 123 | |
| Resources | 2,754 | |
| Adult Social Care | 11,102 | |
| Regeneration & Growth | 565 | |
| Housing & Communities | 2,044 | |
| Children's Services | (1,851) | |
| Net Total | | 14,737 |
| Carry Forward to 2021/22 | | |
| Resources | 929 | |
| Adult Social Care | 2,000 | |
| Housing & Communities | 92 | |
| Total | | 3,021 |
| Add to the Earmarked Balances of Revenues & Benefits (Resources) | | 2,500 |
| Add to the ring-fenced reserve for the Public Health Grant | | 3,021 |
| Total | | 23,279 |

5 X

















2 Reasons for Recommendations

2.1 Section 151 of the 1972 Local Government Act requires the Chief Financial Officer to ensure the proper administration of the council's financial affairs. Budgetary control, which includes the regular monitoring and reporting of budgets is an essential element in discharging this statutory responsibility. The recommended treatment of the year end variances supports the financial sustainability of the council.

3. How does this deliver objectives of the Corporate Plan?

The Council's financial status helps to underpin the Council's Corporate Plan and the associated aspirations.

| A P | Best start in life for children and young people |
|------------|--|
| XXX XXX | People live well and age well |
| ** | Strong resilient communities |
| | Quality homes in thriving neighbourhoods |
| 3 | A strong and inclusive economy |
| Q | A connected and accessible Sandwell |

4 Context and Key Issues

4.1 The overall net service outturn variance, excluding the HRA, is an under spend of £23.279m; the variance for each service area is summarised in the following table and analysed in more detail within Appendix A.

















| Area | Total Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance from Budget | (Use of) Reserves / Corporate Resources | Corporate Funding of Covid Pressures | Variance (Under) / Over Spend |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | & RCCO £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| | | | | | | |
| Corporate Management | (316) | (436) | (120) | (3) | 0 | (123) |
| Resources | 17,100 | 14,425 | (2,675) | (1,170) | (2,338) | (6,183) |
| Adult Social Care | 89,956 | 77,755 | (12,201) | 1,719 | (2,620) | (13,102) |
| Regeneration & Growth | 22,105 | 23,978 | 1,873 | 22 | (2,460) | (565) |
| Housing & Communities | 18,345 | 19,043 | 698 | 272 | (3,106) | (2,136) |
| Children's Services | 90,992 | 99,349 | 8,357 | (918) | (5,588) | 1,851 |
| Net Service Expenditure (ex PH) | 238,182 | 234,114 | (4,068) | (78) | (16,112) | (20,258) |
| Public Health | 300 | (2,571) | (2,871) | (18) | (132) | (3,021) |
| Total Net Service Expenditure | 238,482 | 231,543 | (6,939) | (96) | (16,244) | (23,279) |

- 4.2 Services have reported an underspend of £6.939m from allocated budgets however, after adjusting for reserves, corporate resources, RCCO and the application of centrally held Covid-19 grant funding the adjusted outturn is an underspend of £23.279m. The proposed treatment of the net variance is outlined in 1.4 above.
- 4.3 The Covid-19 crisis has significantly affected our financial position. Specific details are contained within the individual service reports however the impact has included:
 - Reduced expenditure from the suspension / cancellation of services or a focus on emergency responses only.
 - Loss of income due to service reductions / travel restrictions.
 - Additional costs from undertaking new Covid related activity.
 - Redeployment of staff and resources as part of the corporate Covid response.
 - Access to additional Covid related grant funding to manage additional costs and income reductions.
- 4.4 Additional Covid related grant funding is available during Quarter 1 of 2021/22 however the financial impacts are expected to continue throughout the year.



















- 4.5 Initial budget planning for 2021-2024 has identified non-Covid related financial pressures which are being managed in the short-term by reserves and other one-off sources of funding. The proposed treatment of the 2020/21 under spends will assist us to temporarily manage the financial risks however, all service areas have been allocated indicative savings targets during the next phase of budget planning to address the projected funding gap on a long term basis.
- 4.6 Individual outturn reports for each directorate, the Housing Revenue Account and the Individual Schools Budget can be found in Appendices F to N.

Central Items

4.7 The council has a number of centrally held budgets. The nature of these is such that they are not within a specific directorate's control. The net outturn variance against these budgets is an under spend of £1.620m and more detail is provided in Appendix B.

Use of Reserves

4.8 At the end of 2019/20 £51.9464m was held in earmarked reserves and during the year balances have increased by £46.967m, the year end reserve balance is therefore £98.913m. Most of the increase can be attributed to S31 Business Rate Relief (£34.4m) and Covid Emergency Funding (£7.9m). Further detail is provided in Appendix C.

Capital

4.9 During 2020/21 capital expenditure totalled £131.730m; a summary of the capital programme is provided in Appendix D and the details of individual projects are included within the Service Reports in Appendices F to M.

General Fund Balance

4.10 At the end of 2020/21 the General Fund balance was £58.115m. This includes £6.191m RCCO (as set out in recommendation 1.3 above), £7.601m of service carry forward/overspends to be funded and £34.121m of earmarked central items. This leaves a free balance of

















£10.202m which equates to 4.78% of net General Fund expenditure and is within the prudent limits set by the Section 151 Officer.

5 Alternative Options

5.1 Cabinet could vary the proposed transfer to the Sandwell Children's Trust, the use of revenue to fund capital costs (RCCO) and the proposed treatment of the year end variances from budget.

6 Implications

| Resources: | Resource implications are contained within the main |
|------------------|---|
| | body of the report. |
| Legal and | No direct implications arising from the |
| Governance: | recommendations. |
| Risk: | This information is contained within the main body of |
| | this report. |
| Equality: | No direct implications arising from the |
| | recommendations. |
| Health and | No direct implications arising from the |
| Wellbeing: | recommendations. |
| Social Value | No direct implications arising from the |
| | recommendations. |

7. Appendices

Appendix A – Revenue Outturn Summary

Appendix B - Central Items Summary

Appendix C – Earmarked Reserves

Appendix D – Capital Monitoring

Appendix E - Key Performance Indicators

Appendix F – Corporate Management Financial Outturn

Appendix G – Resources Financial Outturn

Appendix H – Adult Social Care Financial Outturn

Appendix I - Regeneration & Growth Financial Outturn

















Appendix J – Housing & Communities Financial Outturn

Appendix K - Children's Services Financial Outturn

Appendix L – Public Health Financial Outturn

Appendix M – Housing Revenue Account Financial Outturn

Appendix N – Individual Schools Budgets Financial Outturn

Appendix O – Treasury Management Outturn

8. Background Papers

None

















Appendix A - Revenue Outturn Summary

| Area | Annual Target Budget | BFwd from Previous Year | Total Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance from Budget | (Use of) Reserves / Corporate Resources & RCCO | Corporate Funding of Covid Pressures | Variance (Under) / Over Spend |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Corporate Management Resources | (<mark>316)</mark> 17,093 | | (<mark>316)</mark> 17,100 | <mark>(436)</mark> 14,425 | , , | (3) (1,170) | 0 (2,338) | (:==) |
| Adult Social Care | 82,636 | | 89,956 | 77,755 | | | | |
| Regeneration & Growth | 22,105 | , | 22,105 | 23,978 | | | (2,460) | |
| Housing & Communities | 17,791 | 554 | 18,345 | 19,043 | 698 | 272 | (3,106) | (2,136) |
| Children's Services | 90,663 | 329 | 90,992 | 99,349 | 8,357 | (918) | (5,588) | 1,851 |
| Net Service Expenditure (ex PH) | 229,972 | 8,210 | 238,182 | 234,114 | (4,068) | (78) | (16,112) | (20,258) |
| Public Health | 300 | 0 | 300 | (2,571) | (2,871) | (18) | (132) | (3,021) |
| Total Net Service Expenditure | 230,272 | 8,210 | 238,482 | 231,543 | (6,939) | (96) | (16,244) | (23,279) |
| Central Items | 25,745 | 0 | 25,745 | (21,405) | (47,150) | 46,191 | (791) | (1,750) |
| Housing Revenue Account (HRA) | (29,844) | 0 | (29,844) | (33,103) | (3,259) | (703) | 0 | (3,962) |
| Individual Schools Budgets (ISB) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (11,075) | (11,075) | (830) | 0 | (11,905) |
| Total Net Expenditure | 226,173 | 8,210 | 234,383 | 165,960 | (68,423) | 44,562 | (17,035) | (40,896) |





















| Area | Annual Target Budget | BFwd from Previous Year | Total Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance from Budget | (Use of) Reserves / Corporate Resources | Corporate Funding of Covid Pressures | Variance (Under) / Over Spend |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| | 01000 | 01000 | 01000 | 01000 | 01000 | & RCCO | 01000 | |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Housing & Communities | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Partnership | 28,116 | 0 | 28,116 | 25,685 | (2,431) | 2,431 | 0 | 7 |
| waste i aithership | 20,110 | Ŭ | 20,110 | 25,005 | (2,401) | 2,401 | 0 | ŭ |
| Children's Services | | | | | | | | |
| BSF Central Item | 400 | 0 | 400 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Local Authority Subscriptions | 104 | 0 | 104 | 136 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| Wolverhampton: WMCC and WMRE | 45 | 0 | 45 | 35 | (10) | 0 | 0 | (10) |
| Shireland Collegiate Development Project | 0 | 0 | 0 | (90) | (90) | 0 | 0 | (90) |
| Ormiston Forge Recharge Account | 0 | 0 | 0 | (7) | (7) | 0 | 0 | (7) |
| External Audit Fee | 144 | 0 | 144 | 463 | 319 | 0 | 0 | 319 |
| New Homes Bonus Grant | (1,606) | 0 | (1,606) | (1,606) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No Recourse to Public Funds | 231 | 0 | 231 | 625 | 394 | (250) | 0 | |
| Business Rates Compensation Grant | (15,221) | 0 | (15,221) | (51,517) | (36,296) | 34,390 | 0 | (1,906) |
| Savings Target | (425) | 0 | (425) | 0 | 425 | 0 | 0 | |
| Insurance | (395) | 0 | (395) | (2,027) | (1,632) | 1,815 | 0 | 183 |
| Bank Charges | 335 | 0 | 335 | 349 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| Airport Rent Income | (100) | 0 | (100) | (134) | (34) | 0 | 0 | (34) |
| Apprenticeship Levy | 480 | 0 | 480 | 454 | (26) | 0 | 0 | (26) |
| Past Service Pension Costs | 5,478 | 0 | 5,478 | 5,016 | (462) | 0 | 0 | (462) |
| Local Welfare Provision | 0 | 0 | . 0 | 71 | 71 | (71) | 0 | 0 |
| Housing Benefits | 501 | 0 | 501 | 499 | (2) | 0 | 0 | . , |
| Pensions General | 4,559 | 0 | 4,559 | 4,384 | (175) | 0 | 0 | (****) |
| Coroners | 346 | 0 | 346 | 532 | 186 | 0 | (35) | 151 |
| Members Allowances | 1,418 | 0 | 1,418 | 1,318 | (100) | 0 | 0 | (100) |
| Public Law Fees | 366 | 0 | 366 | 422 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 56 |
| Special Events | 25 | 0 | 25 | 6 | (19) | 0 | 0 | (19) |
| Templink | (429) | 0 | (429) | (367) | 62 | 0 | () | (102) |
| COVID19 Emergency Funding | 0 | 0 | . 0 | (7,877) | (7,877) | 7,876 | | (1) |
| COVID19 Temporary Facilities | 0 | 0 | . 0 | 592 | 592 | 0 | (592) | 7 |
| COVID 19 Local Restrictions Support Grant | 0 | 0 | , 0 | 4 | , 4 | • | 0 | 4 |
| COVID19 Discretionary Business Grant Fund | Λ | ٨ | 0 | 2,912 | 2,912 | 0 | 0 | 2,912 |
| COVID19 Small Business Grant Fund | 0 | 0 | , 0 | (2,912) | (2,912) | • | 0 | 7 |
| Combined Authority | 1,373 | 0 | 1,373 | 1,359 | (2,912) (14) | 0 | 0 | |
| Sombined Additionty | 1,573 | 4 | , 1,373 | 1,339 | (14) | U | | (14) |
| Total Resources | (2,771) | 0 | (2,771) | (47,360) | (44,589) | 43,760 | (791) | (1,620) |
| | (-,) | | (-,) | (,000) | (,000) | 10,1 00 | (1.01) | (1,023) |
| Grand Total | 25,745 | 0 | 25,745 | (21,275) | (47,020) | 46,191 | (791) | (1,620) |

















Appendix C Earmarked Reserves

| Earmarked Reserve | Balance as at | Use of / (Contribution | Remaining Balance |
|--|---------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Lamarked Reserve | 31 March 2020 | to) Reserves | 31 March 2021 |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
| Corporate Management | | | |
| Brexit Funding | (76) | 3 | (73) |
| | , | | , , |
| Adult Social Care | | | |
| Taxi Licensing Operational | (105) | 0 | (105) |
| Adult Social Care Reserve | (1,047) | 0 | (1,047) |
| Integrated Care Record | (194) | 23 | (171) |
| Better Care Fund | (10,710) | 1,758 | (8,952) |
| Children's Services/ISB | | | |
| Regeneration and Economy | (110) | 21 | (89) |
| BSF FM Sinking Fund | (2,701) | (282) | (2,983) |
| BSF PFI Sinking Fund | (4,230) | (549) | (4,779) |
| 3 1 | (, = =) | () | () - / |
| Housing & Communities | | | |
| Physical Activity Board | (24) | 0 | (24) |
| Sinking Fund - Portway Lifestyle Centre | (586) | (72) | (658) |
| Private Sector Landlord | (142) | 0 | (142) |
| Dartmouth Park HLF | (318) | 0 | (318) |
| Commonwealth Games - UoW | (100) | 0 | (100) |
| Serco Waste | (1,385) | (2,431) | (3,816) |
| Public Health | | | |
| Learning for Public Health | (317) | (88) | (405) |
| Public Health Grant Reserve | (4,842) | (3,020) | (7,862) |
| I ublic Health Grant Neserve | (4,042) | (3,020) | (1,002) |
| Regeneration & Growth | | | |
| West Midlands Regional Research | (287) | 53 | (234) |
| Sinking Fund RBC Building | (472) | (118) | (590) |
| Sinking Fund Central 6th Building | (920) | (79) | (999) |
| Resources | | | |
| Insurance Reserve | (7,060) | (1,815) | (8,875) |
| Grants Irregularities Reserve | (1,031) | 0 | (1,031) |
| E-Business Financial Suite | (2,184) | 1,545 | |
| P.O.C.A. (Proceeds of Crime) | (29) | (11) | (40) |
| Sandwell Children's Trust | (707) | 630 | (77) |
| COVID Emergency Funding | (12,369) | (7,877) | (20,246) |
| Elections (Fallow Year) | 0 | (268) | (268) |
| S31 Business Rate Relief | 0 | (34,390) | (34,390) |
| Housing Revenue Account | | | |
| Welfare Reform Reserve | o | 0 | 0 |
| TO TOTAL TOT | | U | |
| Total | (51,946) | (46,967) | (98,913) |

















SANDWELL METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL

CAPITAL MONITORING 2020/2021 - PERIOD 12 MARCH

| SUMMARY | Original Budget 2020/21 (Main Programme) | Additional Approvals / Adjustments | Re-Profile to Future Years | Revised Budget 2020/21 (Main Programme) | Self Financing | Total Budget 2020/21 | 2020/21 | | | (Surplus) / Deficit for the Year |
|-------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| MARCH 2020/21 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | Actual Spend to Date £'000 | Remaining Spend £'000 | Total Forecast Expenditure £'000 | £'000 |
| Corporate Management | 6 | 0 | (6) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Resources | 765 | 2,600 | | 1,488 | 0 | 1,488 | 1,488 | 0 | 1,488 | O |
| Adults Social Care | 10,881 | 3,500 | (12,881) | 1,500 | | 4,305 | 4,305 | 0 | 4,305 | |
| Regeneration & Growth | 7,571 | 797 | (2,650) | 5,718 | 10,098 | 15,816 | 15,816 | 0 | 15,816 | 0 |
| Housing & Communities | 29,666 | 2,761 | (17,450) | 14,977 | 21,339 | 36,316 | 36,316 | 0 | 36,316 | 0 |
| Childrens Services | 81 | 0 | (81) | 0 | 23,490 | 23,490 | 23,490 | 0 | 23,490 | 0 |
| Housing Revenue Account (HRA) | 103,908 | (6,879) | (47,676) | 49,353 | 1,004 | 50,357 | 50,315 | 0 | 50,315 | (42) |
| | 7 | | 7 | • | 7 | • | 7 | 7 | • | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 152,878 | 2,779 | (82,621) | 73,036 | 58,736 | 131,772 | 131,730 | 0 | 131,730 | (42) |



















| | | | Key Performance Indicator | 2020/21 | Change from 2019/20 | 2019/20 | Commentary |
|---|------|----------------|---|---------|---------------------------|---------|--|
| 1 | Reve | enue C | collection Performance | | | | |
| | 1.1 | Coun | cil Tax Collection Rate | 97% | + | | Estimated - A higher figure is beneficial in improving the Council's cash flow and also reducing administration costs. |
| | 1.2 | Busin | ess Rates Collection Rate | 90% | V | 98% | Estimated - A higher figure is beneficial in improving the Council's cash flow and also reducing administration costs. |
| | 1.3 | Gene | ral Debtors | | | | |
| | | 1.3.1 | Collection Rate | 88% | | | A higher figure is beneficial in improving the Council's cash flow and also reducing administration costs. |
| | | 1.3.2 | Average No. of Days to receive payment from Customers | 84 | ↑ | 13 | A lower figure is beneficial to the Council in relation to improved cash flow and reduced administration costs. |
| | | 1.3.3 | Credit Notes Raised as a % of Total Customer Invoices | 6% | ↑ | | A lower figure helps to save time in dealing with customer queries and reduces the cost of administration. |
| | | 1.3.4 | Proportion of Debt > 90 days old from invoice date | 58% | ↑ | 53% | A lower figure helps to improve the council's cash flow. |
| | 1.4 | Housi | ing Rents | | | | |
| | | 1.4.1 | Value of Rent Debit to Date (£m) | 117 | V | 118 | A small % decrease in the value of the rent debit. |
| | | 1.4.2 | Collection Rate | 95.4% | ↑ | | A higher percentage reduces rent arrears owed to the Council and supports the HRA. Although the collection of rent arrears was compounded by the restrictions placed by Government Legislation, Coronavirus Act 2020, the service reduced rent arrears, exceeding the target of 95%. |
| 2 | Acco | ounts F | <u>Payable</u> | | | | |
| | 2.1 | Propo Trans | rtion of Payments made by Electronic means (BACS & Bank fers) | 95% | ↑ | 93% | A higher figure is beneficial in terms of reducing administration costs and improved processes. Suppliers of goods and services receive prompt payment of invoices and therefore improved cash flow. |



















Corporate Management Financial Outturn 2020/21 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021

Revenue

1. Overview

The financial outturn for Corporate Management is an underspend of £0.123m, which can be further analysed as follows:

| | Annual | BFwd from | Total | Actual | Variance |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|
| | Target Budget | Previous Year | Budget | Outturn | (Under) / Over Spend |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| | | | | | |
| Gross Expenditure | 301 | 0 | 301 | 355 | 54 |
| Gross Income | (617) | 0 | (617) | (791) | (174) |
| Net Expenditure | (316) | 0 | (316) | (436) | (120) |
| Net Experialture | (310) | U | (310) | (430) | (120) |
| Revenue Contribution to Capital (RCCO) | | | | | |
| | | | | | 0 |
| (Use of) / Contribution to Reserves | | | | | (3) |
| (Use of) Corporate Resources | | | | | 0 |
| Corporate Covid Funding | | | | | 0 |
| | | | | | |
| Adjusted Net Variance | | | | | (123) |

The underspend can be mainly attributed to increased income balances within Corporate Management and underspends due to the effects of Covid-19 on certain budgets.

Further detail of the outturn position can be found in Appendices F1 and F2. The following table outlines the main reasons for the variance:

| Reasons for (Under) / Over Spend | £'000 |
|---|-------|
| | |
| COVID-19 Loss of Income | 0 |
| Transport budget not used due to covid-19 pandemic | (10) |
| Less spend on supplies and services (e.g. food, civic events, hire of rooms, furniture) due to Covid-19 | (38) |
| Write off of balances | 70 |
| Legal recharges & external Fees | 27 |
| Write off 2020/21 income suspense balances | (172) |
| Brexit spend to be funded through Brexit reserve | 3 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Total | (120) |

The net underspend is requested to be treated as follows:

| Requested Treatment | £'000 |
|---|-------|
| | |
| To be released to general fund balances | (123) |
| | |
| | |
| Total | (123) |

2. Available Resources

The total budget available to the directorate was -£0.316m. This figure reflects the following amendments that have been made since the previously reported monitoring:

| Target Budget Resources | £'000 |
|--|-------|
| Target Budget as per last quarter monitoring | (245) |
| Target Adjustments - | |
| Capital Charges Adjustment | (71) |
| | |
| Revised Target Budget Resources | (316) |

3. Variation to projected outturn at Quarter 3

In the Quarter 3 monitoring reported to Cabinet, the projected outturn for the directorate was an underspend of £0.032m, the variance between this and the actual outturn is an increase in the underspend of £0.088m. The table below explains the reason for this variance:

| Variation from projected outturn @ Q3 | £000 |
|---|-------|
| | |
| Less spend on supplies and services (travel, food, civic events, furniture) | (16) |
| | |
| Write off income suspense balances | (172) |
| Write off of balances | 73 |
| External fees and legal recharges | 27 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| - | (00) |
| Total | (88) |

4. Central Items

The directorate has no responsibility for the management of Central Items therefore, there is no Appendix F4 for this service.

5. Earmarked Reserves

The directorate has set aside £0.076m in previous years as earmarked reserves for use on specific activities in current and future years. The directorate has used £0.003m of earmarked reserves during the current year leaving the following balances remaining:

| Earmarked Reserve | Balance as at 31 March 2020 £'000 | Use of / (Contribution to) in year £'000 | Remaining Balance 31 March 2021 £'000 |
|-------------------|--|---|--|
| | | | 0 |
| Brexit Grant | (76) | 3 | (73) |
| | (1.0) | | 0 |
| | | | 0 |
| | | | 0 |
| | | | 0 |
| Total | (76) | 3 | (73) |

Capital

<u>Overview</u>

Corporate Management have no capital resources in 2020/21, therefore no Appendix F5 is attached for this service.

Virements

There have been no virements between capital schemes during the period.

Section 106 Monies

Corporate Management has no responsibility for Section 106 monies, there is no Appendix F6 attached for this service.

Contact

| Area | Annual Target Budget | BFwd from Previous Year | Total Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance from Budget | (Use of) Reserves / Corporate Resources & RCCO | Corporate Funding of Covid Pressures | Variance (Under) / Over Spend |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Executive | 285 | 0 | 285 | 237 | (48) | 0 | | (48) |
| Corporate Management | (601) | 0 | (601) | (673) | (72) | (3) | | (75) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Net Expenditure | (316) | 0 | (316) | (436) | (120) | (3) | 0 | (123) |

| 70 | Subjective Analysis | Annual Target Budget £'000 | BFwd from Previous Year £'000 | Total Budget £'000 | Actual Outturn £'000 | Variance from Budget £'000 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Page | | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 72 000 |
| | Employees | 203 | 0 | 203 | 206 | 3 |
| $\frac{\omega}{2}$ | Premises | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Transport | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | (10) |
| | Supplies & Services | 72 | 0 | 72 | 133 | 61 |
| | Third Party Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Charges | 16 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 0 |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Gross Expenditure | 301 | 0 | 301 | 355 | 54 |
| | | _ | | | | |
| | Specific Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fees & Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | (174) | (174) |
| | Recharges in Target | (617) | 0 | (617) | (617) | 0 |
| | Other Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | _ | | | | |
| | Gross Income | (617) | 0 | (617) | (791) | (174) |
| | | | | | | |
| | Total Net Expenditure | (316) | 0 | (316) | (436) | (120) |
| | | | | | | _ |
| | Revenue Contribution to Capital | | | | | 0 |
| | (Use of) / Contribution to Reserves | | | | | (3) |
| | (Use of) Corporate Resources | | | | | 0 |
| | Corporate Covid Funding | | | | | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Adjusted Variance | | | | | (123) |

| | | Annual Target Budget £'000 | BFwd from Previous Year £'000 | Total Budget £'000 | Actual Outturn £'000 | Variance from Budget £'000 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Chief Executive | Employees | 203 | | 203 | 203 | 0 |
| | Premises | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| This service area covers the | Transport | 10 | | 10 | 0 | (10) |
| salary and costs associated with | Supplies & Services | 72 | | 72 | 34 | (38) |
| the role of Chief Executive | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 285 | 0 | 285 | 237 | (48) |
| | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fees & Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Recharge Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Net Expenditure | 285 | 0 | 285 | 237 | (48) |
| | | | | | | |
| Corporate Management | Employees | 0 | | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| | Premises | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| This service is responsible for the | Transport | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| functions of the Council that do | Supplies & Services | 0 | | 0 | 99 | 99 |
| not specifically align to any | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| individual directorate. | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Charges | 16 | | 16 | 16 | 0 |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 16 | 0 | 16 | 118 | 102 |
| | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fees & Charges | 0 | | 0 | (174) | (174) |
| | Recharge Income | (617) | | (617) | (617) | 0 |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (617) | 0 | (617) | (791) | (174) |
| | Net Expenditure | (601) | 0 | (601) | (673) | (72) |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Net Expenditure | (316) | 0 | (316) | (436) | (120) |

| | Actual Outturn £'000 | Total Budget £'000 | Variance (Under) / Over Spend £'000 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 |
| Supplies and Services | | | |
| Equipment and Furniture | 0 | 10 | (10) |
| Catering | 2 | 17 | (15) |
| Professional and External Services | 36 | 17 | 19 |
| Conference Fees and Expenses | 0 | 9 | (9) |
| Hire of Rooms and Facilities | 0 | 14 | (14) |
| Other Supplies and Services | 95 | 5 | 90 |
| | | | |
| Total Supplies & Services | 133 | 72 | 61 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Specific Grants | | | |
| | | | 0 |
| | | | 0 |
| | | | 0 |
| | | | 0 |
| | | | |
| Total Specific Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | |
| Other Income | | | |
| | | | 0 |
| | | | |
| Total Other Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | |

Resources Financial Outturn 2020/21 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021

Revenue

1. Overview

The financial outturn for Resources is an under spend of £6.183m, which can be further analysed as follows:

| | Annual Target | BFwd from Previous | Total Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance (Under) / |
|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | Budget | Year | CIOOO | CIOOO | Over Spend |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Gross Expenditure | 39,986 | 7 | 39,993 | 44,258 | 4,265 |
| Gross Income | (22,893) | 0 | (22,893) | (29,833) | (6,940) |
| Net Expenditure | 17,093 | 7 | 17,100 | 14,425 | (2,675) |
| • | , | | , | , | , , |
| Revenue Contribution to Capital (RCCO) | | | | | 2,491 |
| (Use of) / Contribution to Reserves | | | | | (1,897) |
| (Use of) Corporate Resources | | | | | (1,764) |
| Corporate Covid Funding | | | | | (2,338) |
| Adjusted Net Variance | | | | | (6,183) |

Throughout financial year 2020/21 the directorate has had to respond quickly to the constant change in working practices due to the pandemic.

This has caused some pressures within ICT with staff working from home which saw less landline calls and printing being made. It also affected Legal as they were unable to complete part of their traded work.

Revenue's and Benefits saw a decrease in their income relating to council tax and NNDR court costs but saw an increase in grant funding through New Burden's due to the increase in their workloads for issuing grants to the public such as Test and Trace Support Payments, Local Restrictions Support Grants and Small Business Grant Fund and Retail, Hospitality and Leisure Grant.

Following the 2019/20 audit finding reports and the audited statement of accounts, it was highlighted that the overpayment of housing benefits for those who are still in receipt of benefit payments was not reflected on the balance

sheet. The process was adjusted and is now recognised which resulted in an adjustment of £5.022m being released back in to general ledger balances.

Further detail of the outturn position can be found in Appendices G1 and G2.

The following table outlines the main reasons for the variance:

| Reasons for (Under) / Over Spend | £'000 |
|---|-------|
| | 490 |
| COVID-19 Additional Expenditure - | |
| Registration Services - Additional staffing - £0.080m | |
| • Registration Services - Additional capacity and purchases to align to pandemic restrictions - £0.266m | |
| • ICT - Additional costs for aligning to pandemic restrictions and communications - £0.011m | |
| • Communications - Additional staffing costs supporting public relations with the community / residents - £0.019m | |
| Members - Additional equipment to allow council meetings to take place remotely - £0.051m | |
| • Elections - Additional staff to look into holding Elections safely and adhering to pandemic restrictions - £0.004m | |
| Occupational Health - Additional Nurse - £0.004m | |
| Oracle - To support costs for overrun of project due to the pandemic - £0.055m | |
| COVID-19 Loss of Income - | 1,848 |
| Legal Traded Services & Social Care - £0.378m | |
| • Health & Safety - £0.063m | |
| • ICT Printing (offset by savings in expenditure) - £0.527m • ICT Landlines (offset by savings in expenditure) - £0.104m | |
| • Communications Advertising - £0.011m | |
| Revenues & Benefits Council Tax Court Costs - £0.324m | |
| • Revenues & Benefits NNDR Court Costs - £0.027m | |
| Revenues & Benefits Refund of Legal Costs - £0.016m | |
| Registration Services Loss of Registration Income - £0.398m | |
| Directorate - | 269 |
| Provision for Planned Leaver - £0.086m | |
| Redundancy costs being met from Corporate Resources - £0.165m | |
| Movement in bad debt provision - £0.078m | |
| • Vacancy and part time staff funded full time with vacancy rate being offset - (£0.048m) | |
| Lower spend against supplies & services - (£0.012m) | |
| Communications - | 8 |
| Additional resource within Communications Team for Graphic Designer - | |
| £0.026m | |
| Unachievable vacancy rate and other employee adjustments - £0.008m Licence Fee saving - (£0.010m) | |
| • Press Officer saving - (£0.010m) | |
| • Savings on transport costs as no travelling and other general office expenses | |
| due to staff working from home - (£0.005m) | |
| Contribution towards Service Hosting from Shows & Events and other small | |
| internal contributions - (£0.001m) | |
| | |

| Reasons for (Under) / Over Spend | £'000 |
|--|---------|
| Service Improvement - | (103) |
| Vacancies and staff working part time funded full time – (£0.056m) Transfer of budget for Voluntary Sector Manager but no one in post yet - | (= = / |
| (£0.060m) | |
| Planned Leaver costs higher than expected - £0.048m Lower use of printing / stationery / landlines / transport due to staff working | |
| from home and training planned not taking place – (£0.033m) • Refund from Stoke CC for Artemis payments - (£0.002m) | |
| Finance - | 1,630 |
| Vacancy and part time staff funded full time with vacancy rate being offset - (£0.069m) | |
| Provision for Planned Leaver and release of provision for former PL request- £0.069m | |
| Transport savings due to COVID restrictions - (£0.008m) | |
| Additional VAT support offset with savings made due to new finance system | |
| implementation - £0.016m • Supplies & Services savings due to staff working from home - (£0.040m) • Increase in SLA income to WMFS (Risk) - (£0.004m) | |
| • Reduction in Traded Schools income - £0.039m | |
| Potential reduction in SLA income for SLT due to closures - £0.006m | |
| Income from Public Health Grant for staff redeployed to Contract Tracing Team - | |
| (£0.018m) • Increase in YEI Funding - (£0.011m) | |
| • Earmarked Reserves for additional costs relating to Oracle Fusion - £1.546m | |
| Earmarked Reserves will fund the Non-Executive Directors at Sandwell | |
| Children's Trust - £0.030m | |
| • Earmarked Reserve will fund Tax advice relating to Sandwell Aquatics Centre - | |
| £0.020m • Corporate Resources are being used to fund a Fraud caseworker - £0.002m | |
| Corporate Resources are being used to fund SIPS redundancy - £0.063 | |
| POCA money received by Fraud (Moving into reserve) - (£0.011m) | |
| Revenue and Benefits - | (6,037) |
| Vacancies and staff working part time funded full time – (£0.399m) | |
| Provision for Planned Leaver - £0.110m | |
| Replacement Kiosks (Oldbury Council House) - £0.031m Northgate additional support - £0.129m | |
| Northgate additional support - £0.129m Northgate Empty Home Review - £0.042m | |
| Decrease in provision for potential Housing Benefit Bad Debt off set by actual | |
| income raised (change in policy, cash raised rather than cash received) – £0.256m | |
| Council Tax Court Costs Recovery - £0.284m NDR Court Costs Recovery - £0.028m | |
| • Increase in Experian costs (credit reporting) - £0.027m | |
| Increase in Ascendant Solutions online system to assist with Test & Trace Support Payments - £0.011m | |
| Bailiff fees & Court fees reduced due to COVID restrictions – (£0.046m) | |
| Cash collections reduced due to COVID restrictions – (£0.023m) | |
| • Additional New Burden's Grant due to additional activities / duties – (£0.929m) | |
| Housing Benefit Overpayment – (£0.514m) Additional Income for repharms for administrating Business Imp. districts Albian | |
| • Additional Income for recharge for administering Business Imp districts Albion bid and West Bromwich bid, we collect the money for them, send the bills, chase | |
| the debts that had not been budgeted for – (£0.022m) | |
| Inclusion of Housing Benefit Overpayment Provision - (£5.022m) | |

| Reasons for (Under) / Over Spend | £'000 |
|---|-------|
| ICT | 742 |
| Additional costs for Higher Level Apprentices (no carry forward agreed in 2019/20), additional planned leavers cost & provision for planned leaver x 2 - £0.201m Forti Analyser - Fireware monitor - part of public sector network compliance - £0.037m Additional costs for Digital Transformation Team which is funded from Ear Marked Reserves - £0.278m Microsoft Licences to be funded through Corporate Resources - £0.902m Additional income from non-standard change requests & from sales of equipment offset with additional purchase of equipment - (£0.083m) Cyber Security Grant - (£0.020m) Delays in shipments for orders placed to XMA Ltd - (£0.309m) Various contracts not being renewed including CompareX Sam2Go (£0.025m), Data Migration Studio (£0.045m) and Document archiving system (final year of contract (£0.040m) Underspend against ICT Cloud Computing & General costs due to COVID - (£0.154m) | |
| • Additional resources to support Monitoring Officer offset by Corporate Resources – £0.086m • Additional ICT equipment & course costs - £0.014m | 100 |
| • Governance Team - 1 x Additional Business Support Post and 1 agency GDPR Officer - £0.172m • Social Care Team – Agency Workers backfilling vacancies - £0.174m • Traded Team - 1 additional agency worker - £0.068m • Additional apprenticeship costs due to them not being able to finish their qualifications - £0.063m • Savings from vacant posts and lower hrs / grade than budgeted – (£0.331m) • Early retirement - £0.087m • Insurance charge relating to data breaches - £0.111m • Use of external agency to support case load in Social Care – £0.302m • Annie Lennard external costs - £0.169m • External advice sought for Information Governance - £0.017k • FOI / SARS / Governance / hearings - £0.203m • Unachievable Income Target on Traded Work - £0.081m • Additional income for chargeable work previously sat on suspense - (£0.088m) | 1,028 |

| Reasons for (Under) / Over Spend | £'000 |
|---|---------|
| Democratic Services – (£0.167m) | (506) |
| • Vacancies within team – (£0.149m) | |
| Savings due to restrictions and staff working from home - (£0.031m) | |
| Unachievable income target relating to Schools Appeal Team offset by internal icnome for | |
| minute taking at Schools Forum - £0.013m | |
| Member Services – (£0.071m) | |
| • Vacant Posts – (£0.035m) | |
| • Savings on Premises due to current COVID restrictions – (£0.007m) | |
| Additional costs for Members Portal – £0.018m Southers Due to Civils Events not taking place. (50.042m) | |
| Savings Due to Civic Events not taking place – (£0.012m) Savings due to restrictions and staff working from home - (£0.035m) | |
| • Savings due to restrictions and stair working from nome - (£0.035m) | |
| Elections – (£0.268m) | |
| Due to the Fallow year the following savings have been made. There will be a request to | |
| use the savings from 2020/21 to offset costs that will occur in 2021/22 due to the delay of a | |
| year by putting the underspend into a reserve which has been created. | |
| No Elections being held meant that no staff were required to carry out Election duties | |
| (£0.193m) | |
| Costs for installing accommodation for 2019 Elections offset by savings for not using premises for elections in 2020 - £0.031m | |
| Due to COVID restrictions alternative procedures were put in place for the annual | |
| canvass – (£0.025m) | |
| Additional income received to offset costs incurred for previous elections – (£0.081m) | |
| Registration Services - | (2,316) |
| Additional income due to additional services in the pandemic - (£2.394m) Resurfacing Work - £0.078m | |
| • | |
| Human Resources - | 172 |
| Earmarked Reserves will be used to fund the Graduate Development | |
| Programme – £0.253m | |
| Vacancies, maternity leave, staff employed on lower hrs / SCP than budgeted | |
| offset with additional costs for Leavers as part of the Restructure - (£0.128m) | |
| Savings against Learning & Development due to courses moving online - | |
| (£0.288m) | |
| Costs for Director Recruitment - £0.083m | |
| Additional ICT Spend for Electronic Documentation System - £0.050m | |
| Lower than anticipated SLA uptake for schools - £0.258m | |
| Savings against HR Management / Advisory / Resourcing due to pandemic | |
| restrictions - (£0.056m) | |
| Total | (2 G7F) |
| i Otal | (2,675) |

The net under spend is requested to be treated as follows:

| Requested Treatment | £'000 |
|--|-------|
| | |
| Carry Forward Request for Member Services - To fund | 45 |
| additional ICT equipment for Members, Member Portal licence | |
| fees and Member Development Programme. | |
| Carry Forward Request for HR - To fund backfilling | 82 |
| requirements relating to the Oracle Fusion project | |
| Carry Forward Request for Finance - To fund additional posts | 20 |
| to implement IFRS16 | |
| Carry Forward Request for Service Improvement - Procuring | 35 |
| external expertise to support development of the corporate | |
| performance management framework to support the corporate | |
| plan including resident framework | |
| Carry Forward Request for ICT - Consultancy Work to | 11 |
| maximise device management tool In-Tune | |
| Carry Forward Request for Revenues and Benefits - To fund | 107 |
| potential liability claim | |
| Carry Forward Request for Revenues and Benefits - To fund | 307 |
| the double running of the Northgate and the new Inhouse | |
| Provision and the additional purchase of hardware for the | |
| infrastructure | |
| Carry Forward Request for ICT - To fund consultancy for | 307 |
| buidling database and for the refresh of staff ICT devices | |
| Carry Forward Request for Member Services - To fund | 15 |
| configuration from Granicus to Modern.Gov | |
| Total Carry Forward Requests | 929 |
| Earmarked Balances for Revenues & Benefits | 2,500 |
| Release of funds back to general fund balances | 2,754 |
| Total | 6,183 |

2. Available Resources

The total budget available to the directorate was £17.100m. This figure reflects the following amendments that have been made since the previously reported monitoring:

| Target Budget Resources | £'000 |
|---|--------|
| Target Budget as per last quarter monitoring | 16,703 |
| Target Adjustments - | |
| Capital Charges Adjustment | 415 |
| Transfer of budget to Fleet for additional hire | (18) |
| Revised Target Budget Resources | 17,100 |

The following specific grants have been received by the directorate since the previously reported monitoring.

| Additional Grants received in Q4 | £000 |
|--|--------|
| | |
| Apprenticeship Levy | 784 |
| NDR Admin Costs | 430 |
| Housing Subsidy Grants Jan - March | 19,241 |
| Benefit Admin Grant | 313 |
| COVID Track & Trace Grant | 2,909 |
| New Burdens Test and Trace Support Payment Scheme Top-up | 5 |
| New Burdens LRSG Payments upto 15th Feb | 77 |
| Additional HB Admin Subsidy | 171 |
| New Burdens to meet costs of implementing the changes to HB - state pension credit | 2 |
| New Burdens to meet costs of distributing Government Grants to businesses | 290 |
| | |
| Total | 24,222 |

3. Virements within the Directorate

There have been no virements of over £0.250m between sub divisions within the directorate that have been processed since the previously reported monitoring.

4. Variation to projected outturn at Quarter 3

In the Quarter 3 monitoring reported to Cabinet, the projected outturn for the directorate was an under spend of £0.507m, the variance between this and the actual outturn is an increase in the under spend of £5.386m. The table below explains the reason for this variance:

| Variation from projected outturn @ Q3 | £000 |
|--|---------|
| | |
| Directorate - Increase in bad debt provision | 78 |
| Communications and Service Improvement - | |
| Additional savings against supplies & services and transport due to | (10) |
| the pandemic and additional income from Shows & Events for service hosting | (10) |
| Finance - Savings against current system contracts and additional | |
| income from Contact Tracing Team offset by additional spend in | (62) |
| supplies and services | |
| Revenues and Benefits and ICT - Additional grant money for New | |
| Burden's due to additional grants given out by Revenues and | (412) |
| Benefits offset by additional costs due to staffing and equipment | |
| Revenues and Benefits and ICT - The creation of a new provision relating to HB overpayments | (5,023) |
| Law and Governance - Additional income for services held within | (445) |
| registration services | (115) |
| Human Resources - Additional savings made in Learning & | |
| Development due to lower number of courses held and courses | (422) |
| moving to online where possible and additional charges to schools | (132) |
| to fund the deficit on the maternity scheme | |
| | |
| Total | (5,676) |

The 2021/22 budgets were approved by Cabinet on 24 February 2021. There are no changes required.

5. <u>Central Items</u>

The directorate has responsibility for the management of Central Items that are detailed in Appendix G4.

The actual outturn for these items is an under spend of £1.510m.

The main reason(s) for this variance are outlined below: -

| Reasons for (Under) / Over spend - Central Items | £'000 |
|--|---------|
| | |
| Local Authority Subscriptions - Additional subscriptions | 32 |
| Wolverhampton: WMCC and WMRE - Lower than anticipated | (10) |
| charges | (10) |
| Shireland Collegiate Development Project & Ormiston Forge | (97) |
| Recharge Account - Remaining Balance from projects | (01) |
| External Audit Fee - Agreed variation charged on current contract and | 319 |
| outstanding costs relating to audit of SLaP and Housing Benefits | 010 |
| No Recourse to Public Funds - Higher levels of clients | 144 |
| Business Rates Compensation Grant - Grant received higher than budgted | (1,906) |
| Savings Target - In year savings not achieved | 425 |
| Insurance - Increase in insurance reserve | 183 |
| Bank Charges - Increase in cost due to amount of online transactions | 124 |
| Airport Rent Income | (34) |
| Apprenticeship Levy - Unused Apprenticeship Levy | (26) |
| Past Service Pension Costs - Pension costs estimated / calculated 3 yrs ago and discount applied. Has been recalculated for next 3 yrs | (462) |
| Pensions General - Charge for yearly payment relating to pensions has been received and is lower than budgeted | (174) |
| Coroners - More autopsies/investigations completed due to central contract for 4 x local authorities | 150 |
| Members - Member costs are currently lower than budgeted | (99) |
| Public Law Fees - Additional court costs / tests in relation to Looked After Children | 56 |
| Special Events - Events not taking place due to pandemic restrictions | (19) |
| Templink - Over achieved income from agency staff | (103) |
| COVID 19 Local Restrictions Support Grant - Unfunded grant spend | 4 |
| COVID19 Discretionary Business Grant Fund - Funded from Small Business Grant Fund | 2,912 |
| COVID19 Small Business Grant Fund - Allocation given to fund Discretionary Business Grants | (2,912) |
| Combined Authority - Contribution to Combined Authority lower than expected | (14) |
| Other minor variances | (3) |
| | , , |
| Total | (1,510) |

6. Earmarked Reserves

The directorate has set aside £23.380m in previous years as earmarked reserves for use on specific activities in current and future years. The directorate has contributed £42.186m towards earmarked reserves during the current year leaving the following balances remaining:

| Earmarked Reserve | Balance as at | Use of / | Remaining |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 31 March 2020 | (Contribution to) in year | Balance 31 March 2021 |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| | | | |
| <u>Target</u> | | | |
| Grants Irregularities Reserve | (1,031) | 0 | (1,031) |
| E-Business financial suite | (2,184) | 1,545 | (639) |
| P.O.C.A. (Proceeds of Crime) | (29) | (10) | (39) |
| Sandwell Children's Trust | (707) | 630 | (77) |
| Elections | | (268) | (268) |
| Central Items | | | |
| Insurance Reserve | (7,060) | (1,815) | (8,875) |
| COVID Emergency Funding | (12,369) | (7,876) | (20,245) |
| Sct 31 Relief Payment | | (34,390) | (34,390) |
| Total | (23,380) | (42,184) | (65,564) |

7. Use of Corporate Resources

Expenditure of £0.312m incurred by Resources will be met from corporate resources. This is to cover the cost of redundancy (£0.228m), use of an investigator for Fraud (£0.003m) and additional resources in Law & Governance (£0.081m).

Capital

Overview

Resources is responsible for the delivery of a number of capital schemes which are detailed in Appendix G5. The projected 2020/21 outturn for these schemes was £1.848m as reported within the Period 9 monitoring to Cabinet on 24th February 2021. The actual outturn is £1.488m resulting in a surplus variance of £0.360m. The main reasons for the main variances above £0.100m are detailed below:

• ICT End User Computing 2 – £0.342m surplus – This relates to End User Computing and the replacement of laptop, tablet & thin client devices,

including works associated with Agilysys the Cloud and IT digital transformation. Rollout will continue in 2021-22.

Virements

There have been no virements between capital schemes during the period.

Section 106 Monies

Resources has no responsibility for Section 106 monies, there is no Appendix G6 for this service.

Contact Rebecca Maher Head of Finance

| Resources | | | | | | Appendix G1 Directorate (| | rate Outturn |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Area | Annual Target Budget | BFwd from Previous Year | Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance from Budget | Corporate Resources & RCCO | Corporate Funding of Covid Pressures | Over Spend |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Directorate | 420 | 7 | 427 | 696 | 269 | (165) | 0 | 104 |
| Communications and Service Improvement | 1,270 | 0 | 1,270 | 1,205 | (65) | 0 | (30) | (95) |
| Finance | 3,572 | 0 | 3,572 | 5,257 | 1,685 | (1,650) | (55) | (20) |
| Revenues and Benefits and ICT | 8,231 | 0 | 8,231 | 3,945 | (4,286) | (750) | (1,009) | (6,045) |
| Law and Governance | 493 | 0 | 493 | (24) | (517) | 1,649 | (1,177) | (45) |
| Human Resources | 3,107 | 0 | 3,107 | 3,346 | 239 | (254) | (67) | (82) |
| Total Net Expenditure | 17,093 | 7 | 17,100 | 14,425 | (2,675) | (1,170) | (2,338) | (6,183) |

| | Subjective Analysis | Annual Target Budget | BFwd from Previous Year | Total Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance from Budget |
|----------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Page | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| <u> </u> | Employees | 20.740 | | 20.746 | 20 502 | 836 |
| | | 28,746 569 | 0 | 28,746 | 29,582 | 483 |
| 46 | | 92 | 0 | 569 92 | 1,052 82 | (10) |
| - | Папороп | | 7 | | | ` , |
| | Supplies & Services Third Porty Poyments | 7,747 948 | 0 | 7,754 948 | 10,538 | 2,784 |
| | Third Party Payments | _ | | _ | 1,122 | 174 |
| | Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2) | (2) |
| | Capital Charges | 1,884 | 0 | 1,884 | 1,884 | 0 |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | U | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Gross Expenditure | 39,986 | 7 | 39,993 | 44,258 | 4,265 |
| | Gross Experialture | 39,900 | , | 39,993 | 44,236 | 4,265 |
| | Specific Grants | (2,573) | 0 | (2,573) | (3,500) | (927) |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | (2,373) | 0 | (918) | (6,224) | (5,306) |
| | Fees & Charges | (11,023) | 0 | (11,023) | (12,323) | (1,300) |
| | Recharges in Target | (8,379) | 0 | (8,379) | (7,786) | 593 |
| | Other Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1,100) | 0 |
| | | 0 | Ŭ | Ŭ | 0 | J |
| | Gross Income | (22,893) | 0 | (22,893) | (29,833) | (6,940) |
| | | (==,000) | • | (==,000) | (20,000) | (0,010) |
| | Total Net Expenditure | 17,093 | 7 | 17,100 | 14,425 | (2,675) |
| | | | | | | |
| | Revenue Contribution to Capital | | | | | 2,491 |
| | (Use of) / Contribution to Reserves | | | | | (1,897) |
| | (Use of) Corporate Resources | | | | | (1,764) |
| | Corporate Covid Funding | | | | | (2,338) |
| | | | | | | |
| | Adjusted Variance | | | | | (6,183) |

| Resources | | | | Appendix G2 Service De | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | | Annual Target Budget £'000 | BFwd from Previous Year £'000 | Total Budget £'000 | Actual Outturn £'000 | Variance from Budget £'000 | |
| Directorate | Employees | 532 | | 532 | 735 | 203 | |
| | Premises | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Resources directorate consists of | Transport | 1 | | 1 | 0 | (1) | |
| five distinct areas providing a | Supplies & Services | 6 | 7 | 13 | 80 | 67 | |
| range of functions both front | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| facing and back office. | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Communications and Service | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Improvement | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Revenues and Benefits and ICT | Total Gross Expenditure | 539 | 7 | 546 | 815 | 269 | |
| Law and Governance | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Human Resources | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Fees & Charges | (6) | | (6) | (6) | 0 | |
| | Recharge Income | (113) | | (113) | (113) | 0 | |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Total Gross Income | (119) | 0 | (119) | (119) | 0 | |
| | Net Expenditure | 420 | 7 | 427 | 696 | 269 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Communications and Service | Employees | 1,462 | | 1,462 | 1,447 | (15) | |
| Improvement | | | | · | · | , , | |
| | Premises | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| The Communications team is | Transport | 4 | | 4 | 0 | (4) | |
| made up of two divisions, who | Supplies & Services | 167 | | 167 | 113 | (54) | |
| deliver a wide range of excellent | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| services to all the communities of | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Sandwell: | Capital Charges | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| Communications | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Service Improvements | Total Gross Expenditure | 1,634 | 0 | 1,634 | 1,561 | (73) | |
| | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Fees & Charges | (22) | | (22) | (24) | (2) | |
| | Recharge Income | (342) | | (342) | (332) | 10 | |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Total Gross Income | (364) | 0 | (364) | (356) | 8 | |
| | Net Expenditure | 1,270 | 0 | 1,270 | 1,205 | (65) | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | | Annual Target Budget £'000 | BFwd from Previous Year £'000 | Total Budget £'000 | Actual Outturn £'000 | Variance from Budget £'000 |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Finance | Employees | 4,934 | | 4,934 | 5,118 | 184 |
| | Premises | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Finance Services comprises | Transport | 8 | | 8 | 0 | (8) |
| three areas, all of which are vital | Supplies & Services | 393 | | 393 | 1,888 | 1,495 |
| in ensuring the financial stability | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| of the council. The three areas | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| are:- | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| • Finance, incorporating (1) | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Financial Reporting & Systems | Total Gross Expenditure | 5,335 | 0 | 5,335 | 7,006 | 1,671 |
| and (2) Financial Management | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Audit, Fraud and Risk | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Procurement | Fees & Charges | (440) | | (440) | (419) | 21 |
| | Recharge Income | (1,323) | | (1,323) | (1,330) | (7) |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (1,763) | 0 | (1,763) | (1,749) | 14 |
| | Net Expenditure | 3,572 | 0 | 3,572 | 5,257 | 1,685 |
| | | | | | | |
| Revenues and Benefits and ICT | Employees | 10,294 | | 10,294 | 10,481 | 187 |
| | Premises | 10 | | 10 | 25 | 15 |
| Revenues and Benefits provide: | Transport | 19 | | 19 | 9 | (10) |
| The billing and collection of | Supplies & Services | 3,659 | | 3,659 | 4,097 | 438 |
| Council Tax and Non Domestic | Third Party Payments | 948 | | 948 | 1,120 | 172 |
| Rates | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Debt recovery & cashiers | Capital Charges | 1,773 | | 1,773 | 1,773 | 0 |
| Administration of local housing | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| benefits and welfare provision | Total Gross Expenditure | 16,703 | 0 | 16,703 | 17,505 | 802 |
| | Specific Grants | (2,573) | | (2,573) | (3,500) | (927) |
| ICT is responsible for the | Other Grants & Contributions | (918) | | (918) | (6,219) | (5,301) |
| development and review of the | Fees & Charges | (2,082) | | (2,082) | (1,225) | 857 |
| council's ICT Strategy and | Recharge Income | (2,899) | | (2,899) | (2,616) | 283 |
| support and maintenance of the | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ICT infrastructure. | Total Gross Income | (8,472) | 0 | (8,472) | (13,560) | (5,088) |
| | Net Expenditure | 8,231 | 0 | 8,231 | 3,945 | (4,286) |
| | | | | | | |

| | | Annual Target Budget | BFwd from Previous Year | Total Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance from Budget |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Law and Governance | Employees | 7,079 | | 7,079 | 7,231 | 152 |
| | Premises | 559 | | 559 | 1,027 | 468 |
| The Law and Governance | Transport | 60 | | 60 | 73 | 13 |
| Directorate comprises of three | Supplies & Services | 1,617 | | 1,617 | 2,632 | 1,015 |
| thematic areas, delivering a wide | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| range of excellent services to | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Elected Members and all Council | Capital Charges | 110 | | 110 | 110 | 0 |
| services. | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Thematic areas: | Total Gross Expenditure | 9,425 | 0 | 9,425 | 11,075 | 1,650 |
| Legal and Assurance Services, | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Registration Services | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Democracy Services | Fees & Charges | (7,001) | | (7,001) | (9,396) | (2,395) |
| | Recharge Income | (1,931) | | (1,931) | (1,703) | 228 |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (8,932) | 0 | (8,932) | (11,099) | (2,167) |
| | Net Expenditure | 493 | 0 | 493 | (24) | (517) |
| | | | | | | |
| Human Resources | Employees | 4,445 | | 4,445 | 4,570 | 125 |
| | Premises | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Human Resources comprise | Transport | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| three divisions, delivering a wide | Supplies & Services | 1,905 | | 1,905 | 1,728 | (177) |
| range of excellent services to the | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| council: | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | (2) | (2) |
| Head of Service which | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| comprises, Learning & | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Development, Advisory and | Total Gross Expenditure | 6,350 | 0 | 6,350 | 6,296 | (54) |
| Resourcing/OH & Employee | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Benefits Scheme | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | (5) | (5) |
| Business partners & Policy | Fees & Charges | (1,472) | | (1,472) | (1,253) | 219 |
| Transactional (payroll and all its | - | (1,771) | | (1,771) | (1,692) | 79 |
| functions) | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (3,243) | 0 | (3,243) | (2,950) | 293 |
| | Net Expenditure | 3,107 | 0 | 3,107 | 3,346 | 239 |
| | | | | | | |

| Resources | | Appendix G3 - Sub Analysis | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Actual Outturn £'000 | Total Budget £'000 | Variance (Under) / Over Spend £'000 | | |
| Sumplies and Samiles | | | | | |
| Supplies and Services | 104 | 181 | (77) | | |
| Advertising Architects | 39 | 101 | (77) 39 | | |
| Bereavement Services | 212 | 216 | | | |
| Cash Collections | 18 | 37 | (4) | | |
| Catering | 2 | 43 | (19) (41) | | |
| Civic Events | 5 | 11 | ` , | | |
| | | | (6) | | |
| Consultancy | 88 | 19 | (11) | | |
| Consultancy | | 30 | 58 | | |
| Contribution to Internal Services | 36 | 0 | 36 | | |
| Council Tay | 78 | 0 | 78 | | |
| Council Tax | 0 | 12 | (12) | | |
| Employee Benefit Scheme | 959 | 801 | 158 | | |
| Equipment and Furniture | 98 | 52 | 46 | | |
| Facilities | <u> </u> | / | (6) | | |
| General Recharges | 51 | 48 | 3 | | |
| Grants | 70 | 51 | 19 | | |
| Highways Consultancy/Works | 109 | 0 | 109 | | |
| Insurance - Premiums | 5,369 | 2,817 | 2,552 | | |
| | 7 | 0 | 720 | | |
| Ligan | 1,099 | 361 | 738 | | |
| Licences Maintagenes Wests | 102 | 141 | (39) | | |
| Maintenance Work | 10 | 0 | 10 | | |
| Materials & Consumables | 316 | 225 | 91 | | |
| Occupational Health | 4 | 3 | 1 | | |
| Operational Charges | 20 | 14 | 6 | | |
| Other Supplies & Services | 2 | 3 | (1) | | |
| Physiotherapy Services | 57 | 90 | (33) | | |
| Planning | 1 070 | 0 | (450) | | |
| Printing/Stationery | 372 | 830 | (458) | | |
| Professional Fees & Charges | 1,010 | 1,370 | (360) | | |
| Protective Clothing | 14 | 6 | 8 | | |
| Subscriptions | 101 | 96 | 5 | | |
| Telephone/Postage | 171 | 246 | (75) | | |
| Waste Disposal | 5 | 44 | (39) | | |
| Total Supplies & Services | 10,538 | 7,754 | 2,784 | | |

| | Actual | Total Budget | Variance |
|--|---------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | Outturn | | (Under) / Over Spend |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Specific Grants | | | |
| NNDR Admin Costs | (429) | (434) | 5 |
| | | , , | |
| Housing Subsidy - Benefit Administration Grant | (1,823) | (1,816) | (7) |
| Additional HB Admin Subsidy | (171) | 0 | (171) |
| Test and Trace Discretionary Admin | (89) | 0 | (89) |
| New Burdens Severe Disability Premium | (8) | (8) | 0 |
| changes | | | |
| New Burdens Management Activities | (36) | (37) | 1 |
| New Burdens Housing Expertise and | (7) | (7) | (0) |
| Complete cases | () | , | () |
| New Burdens Natural Migration | (11) | (11) | 0 |
| New Burdens Debt Migration | (11) | (11) | (0) |
| New Burdens Single Fraud Investigation | (4) | (4) | 0 |
| Services (SFIS) | (· / | (. / | ŭ |
| New Burdens DHP Admin Inc ongoing costs | (99) | (99) | 0 |
| of implementing Welfare Reform | (55) | (55) | Ĭ |
| New Burdens Benefit Cap | (58) | (58) | 0 |
| New Burdens Benefit Cap New Burdens Removal of Assessed Income | (4) | (4) | 0 |
| | (4) | (4) | o _l |
| Period (AIP) New Burdens Limiting support to 2 children | (1) | (1) | (0) |
| | | | (0) |
| New Burdens Transition to UC Housing | (8) | (8) | 0 |
| payments | (00) | (00) | |
| New Burdens Verify Earnings and Pension | (66) | (66) | 0 |
| alerts service 2019-2020 | (0) | (0) | |
| New Burdens Implementing Local Housing | (2) | (9) | 7 |
| Allowance Changes 20-21 | (470) | | (470) |
| Discretionary Grant Fund for additional | (170) | 0 | (170) |
| burden | (40) | | (40) |
| New Burdens Test and Trace support | (48) | 0 | (48) |
| payments admin grant | (5.5) | _ | (5.5) |
| New Burdens Housing Benefit Award | (26) | 0 | (26) |
| Accuracy Initiative | | | |
| New Burdens SDP gateway Change in 20-21 | (5) | 0 | (5) |
| New Burdens Council Tax Hardship fund | (38) | 0 | (38) |
| New Burdens Test and Trace Support | (5) | 0 | (5) |
| Payment Scheme Top-up | | | |
| New Burdens LRSG Payments up to 15th Feb | (77) | 0 | (77) |
| New Burdens to meet costs of implementing | (2) | 0 | (2) |
| the changes to HB - state pension credit | (2) | | (2) |
| New Burdens Business Rates Reliefs | (12) | 0 | (12) |
| New Burdens business Kales Kellers New Burdens to meet the costs of grant | (290) | 0 | (290) |
| distribution | (230) | O | (230) |
| distribution | | | |
| Total Specific Grants | (3,500) | (2,573) | (927) |
| | | | |
| Other Income | | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | |
| Total Other Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | |
| Dogo 51 | | | |

| Resources | | | | | Appendix G4 | Central Items |
|---|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Central Item Description | Annual Budget | Actual Outturn | (Use of) / Contribution to Reserves | (Use of) Corporate Resources | Corporate Funding of Covid Pressures | Variance (Under) / Over Spend |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Local Authority Subscriptions | 104 | 136 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| Wolverhampton: WMCC and WMRE | 45 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (10) |
| Shireland Collegiate Development Project | 0 | (90) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (90) |
| Ormiston Forge Recharge Account | 0 | (7) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (7) |
| External Audit Fee | 144 | 463 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 319 |
| New Homes Bonus Grant | (1,606) | (1,606) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No Recourse to Public Funds | 231 | 625 | 0 | (250) | 0 | 144 |
| Business Rates Compensation Grant | (15,221) | (51,517) | 34,390 | 0 | 0 | (1,906) |
| Savings Target | (425) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 425 |
| Insurance | (395) | (2,027) | 1,815 | 0 | 0 | 183 |
| Bank Charges | 225 | 349 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 124 |
| Airport Rent Income | (100) | (134) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (34) |
| Apprenticeship Levy | 480 | 454 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (26) |
| Past Service Pension Costs | 5,478 | 5,016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (462) |
| Local Welfare Provision | 0 | 71 | 0 | (71) | 0 | 0 |
| Housing Benefits | 501 | 499 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2) |
| Pensions General | 4,559 | 4,384 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (175) |
| Coroners | 346 | 532 | 0 | 0 | (35) | 151 |
| Members Allowances | 1,418 | 1,318 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (100) |
| Public Law Fees | 366 | 422 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 |
| Special Events | 25 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (19) |
| Templink | (429) | (367) | 0 | 0 | (164) | (102) |
| COVID19 Emergency Funding | 0 | (7,877) | 7,876 | 0 | 0 | (1) |
| COVID19 Temporary Facilities | 0 | 592 | 0 | 0 | (592) | 0 |
| COVID 19 Local Restrictions Support Grant | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| COVID19 Discretionary Business Grant Fund | 0 | 2,912 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,912 |
| COVID19 Small Business Grant Fund | 0 | (2,912) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,912) |
| Combined Authority | 1,373 | 1,359 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (14) |
| Total | (2,881) | (47,360) | 44,081 | (321) | (791) | (1,510) |
| Total | (2,001) | (47,300) | 44,001 | (321) | (191) | (1,310) |
| Subjective Analysis | Annual Budget | Actual Outturn | (Use of) / Contribution to Reserves | (Use of) Corporate Resources | Corporate Funding of Covid Pressures | Variance (Under) / Over Spend |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Employees | 16 402 | 16.610 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110 |
| Employees | 16,493 | 16,612 | 0 | | 0 | 119 |
| Premises | 221 | 414 | 0 | (107) | 0 | 86 |
| Transport | 0.000 | 111 717 | • | (74) | 0 | 407.400 |
| Supplies & Services | 6,068 | 111,747 | 1,815 | (71) | 0 | 107,423 |
| Third Party Payments | 300 | 239 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (61) |
| Transfer Payments | 121,084 | 84,932 | 0 | (143) | 0 | (36,295) |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 040.054 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74.070 |
| Gross Expenditure | 144,167 | 213,951 | 1,815 | (321) | | 71,278 |
| Specific Grants | (137,364) | (246,433) | 42,266 | 0 | 0 | (66,803) |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (4,759) | (10,394) | 42,200 | 0 | 0 | (5,635) |
| Fees & Charges | (1,895) | (1,041) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (5,033) |
| Recharges in Target | (2,980) | (3,443) | 0 | 0 | (791) | (1,254) |
| Other Income | (50) | (OFT,O) | 0 | 0 | (131) | (1,234) |
| Gross Income | (147,048) | (261,311) | 42,266 | 0 | (791) | (72,788) |
| Gross income | (, / . | | | | \ ' · / | \ / · · · · / |
| Total Net Expenditure | (2,881) | (47,360) | | (321) | | |

| Resources | | | | Appen | dix G5 - Capital |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|
| Pac | Revised 20 | 020/21 Budget (| Period 9 | Actual Outturn | (Surplus) / |
| Page 53 | Main Programme | Self Financing | Total | 2020/21 | Year |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Main Programme | | | | | |
| Sandwell Business Services - Development | 28 | 0 | 28 | 3 | (25) |
| ICT End User Computing 2 | 970 | 0 | 970 | 628 | |
| Prudential Borrowing | | | 0 | | 0 |
| Rowley Cemetery | 250 | 0 | 250 | 257 | 7 |
| RCCO | | | | | |
| ICT End User Computing 2 - Sandwell Children's Trust | 600 | 0 | 600 | 600 | 0 |
| Total | 1,848 | 0 | 1,848 | 1,488 | (360) |
| | | | | | |

Adult Social Care Financial Outturn 2020/21 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021

Revenue

1. Overview

The outturn budget variance for Adult Social Care is an under spend of £12.201m. After reflecting revenue funded capital spend, the movement on reserves and Covid grant funding the adjusted variance is an under spend of £13.102m which can be further analysed as follows:

| | Annual Target | BFwd from Previous | Total Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance (Under) / |
|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | Budget £'000 | Year £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | Over Spend £'000 |
| Once Francisco | 000 100 | 40.000 | 000 000 | 004 504 | (40.050) |
| Gross Expenditure | 209,198 | , | 222,860 | | |
| Gross Income | (126,562) | (6,342) | (132,904) | (126,746) | 6,159 |
| Net Expenditure | 82,636 | 7,320 | 89,956 | 77,755 | (12,201) |
| Revenue Contribution to Capital (RCCO) | | | | | 3,500 |
| (Use of) / Contribution to Reserves | | | | | (1,781) |
| (Use of) Corporate Resources | | | | | 0 |
| Corporate Covid Funding | | | | | (2,620) |
| Adjusted Net Variance | | | | | (13,102) |

Covid has had a significant impact upon the services provided and the financial outturn of the directorate; this includes:

- The suspension of all day services
- A reduction in most public facing services to essential contacts only.
- A significant reduction in purchased packages of care, reflecting excess mortality and reduced demand for services within sections of the population.
- An increased focus on supporting hospital discharges to maintain patient flow during the crisis.
- The redirection of staff and resources as part of the corporate Covid response, including: support for people required to self-isolate, support for families financially affected by Covid, the administration of the provider support offer and the administration of grants to reduce infection rates and support staff working within the external care sector.

Further detail of the outturn position can be found in Appendices H1 and H2. The following table outlines the main reasons for the variance from budget:

| Reasons for (Under) / Over Spend | £'000 |
|---|----------|
| Management Team | |
| Covid 19 related expenditure | 1,767 |
| 2018/19 Carry Forward was intended to smooth the implementation of budget | (1,328) |
| reductions which have since been partly met by BCF funding | |
| Pressure on Infection Control Funding 1 grant | 26 |
| Business Management | |
| Vacancies within the service held pending restructure which is delayed by Covid | (162) |
| Insurance charges higher than previously anticipated | 101 |
| NHS Direct Payments Income | (100) |
| Appointeeship income | (85) |
| Reduction in interpreters fees | (65) |
| Reduced printing and stationery costs resulting from Covid 19 | (40) |
| Brokerage budget brought forward but project delayed due to Covid 19 | (60) |
| Employee costs reimbursed from Public health for Covid 19 related work | (16) |
| Social Work & Therapy | |
| Vacancies within Social work teams | (928) |
| Reduced transport expenditure resulting from Covid 19 | (72) |
| Reduced premises costs at Independent Living Centre | (82) |
| External Placements | |
| Covid 19 - EAB beds and 7 day funding | 175 |
| Introduction of Discharge to Assess funding as a result of Covid 19 | (2,045) |
| Reduction in the number of placements due to Covid 19 impacts | (4,275) |
| Increase in income from non residential services as homecare packages increase due | (653) |
| to Covid 19 | |
| Increase in free nursing care income due to an increase in nationally set rate | (818) |
| backdated to 2019/20 | |
| Reduced transport expenditure resulting from Covid 19 | (31) |
| Integrated Hub | |
| Reduced transport expenditure resulting from Covid 19 | (77) |
| Hospital team employee costs | 66 |
| Star vacancies | (155) |
| Reduction in expenditure on equipment within STAR | (3) |
| Covid 19 funding for STAR services | (55) |
| Direct Services | |
| Covid 19 related expenditure | 83 |
| Vacancies across the service currently filled by seconded day service employees | (508) |
| Reduced fuel recharges due to closed day-care provision due to Covid 19 | (75) |
| Reduced supplies and services costs especially relating to closed day services | (202) |
| Covid 19 related grant funding for care service | (638) |
| Increased income from Meals on Wheels resulting from Covid 19 demand | (48) |
| CCG funding of placements | (94) |
| Residential income increase | (50) |
| Pressure on Community Equipment Store | 598 |
| Commissioning | |
| Employee costs - Vacancies not filled & t/s of staff to Covid Team full year | (171) |
| Reduced expenditure on Supporting people services | (228) |
| Reduced activity in carers services due to Covid | (52) |
| General reduction in purchase of Supplies & Services | (53) |
| Regulated Services and Transformation | |
| Covid 19 related expenditure / loss of income | 595 |
| Air quality contract | 67 |
| Vacancies across the service | (754) |
| Food inspections expenditure | 61 |
| Increased levels of license plate stock | (12) |
| Reduced transport expenditure as a result of Covid 19 | (86) |
| Better Care Fund | (00) |
| Additional commissioning to support BCF priorities, funded from the ring-fenced | 1,781 |
| reserve. | 1,701 |
| BCF allocation to be transferred to Capital to fund the new social care & health centre | (3,500) |
| Total Page 55 | (12,201) |
| Taue Ju | (12,201) |

The net under spend is requested to be treated as follows:

| Requested Treatment | £'000 |
|--|--------|
| | |
| Previously approved by Cabinet for carry forward to 2021/22 | 2,000 |
| Balance to be transferred to corporate balances to help manage | 11,102 |
| future financial pressures | |
| | |
| Total | 13,102 |

2. Available Resources

The total budget available to the directorate was £89.956m. This figure reflects the following amendments that have been made since the previously reported monitoring:

| Target Budget Resources | £'000 |
|---|---------|
| Target Budget as per last quarter monitoring | 91,247 |
| Target Adjustments - | |
| Capital Charges Adjustment | (1,088) |
| Transfer of Air pollution control team to Public Health | (203) |
| | |
| Revised Target Budget Resources | 89,956 |

The following specific grants have been received by the directorate since the previously reported monitoring.

| Additional Grants received in Q4 | £000 |
|--|-------|
| | |
| LA Compliance & Enforcement Grant (Covid 19) | (227) |
| Clinically Extremely Vulnerable Grant (Covid 19) | (472) |
| | |
| | |
| Total | (699) |

3. Virements within the Directorate

There were no virements of over £0.250m between sub divisions within the directorate since the previously reported monitoring.

4. Variation to projected outturn at Quarter 3

In the Quarter 3 monitoring reported to Cabinet, the projected outturn for the directorate was an under £11.143m, the variance between this and the actual outturn is an increase in the under of £1.058m. The table below explains the reason for this variance:

| Variation from projected outturn @ Q3 | £000 |
|--|---------|
| | |
| Management Team - Increase in Covid 19 related expenditure. | 432 |
| Business management - employee costs recharged to test and trace service, increased Appointeeship income. | (115) |
| Social Work & Therapy - reduction in the anticipated cost of Dols, increase in the under spend on transport costs due to Covid 19. | (447) |
| External Placements - Continued reduced level of placements and increased level of income from D2A. | (2,021) |
| Integrated Hub - variations in the level of stock within the Community Equipment Store. | 15 |
| Commissioning - increased under spend on employee costs due to posts being recharged to Covid 19 grants and reduced activity levels within Supporting people contracts due to Covid 19. | (270) |
| Direct Services - Continued Covid 19 grant funding to support inhouse provision and ongoing closure of Day Services. | (144) |
| Better Care Fund - Change in the treatment of the 2019/20 under spend; now reflected as a ring-fenced reserve rather than the carry forward of unused resources to 2020/21. | 1,781 |
| Regulated Service & Transformation - Ongoing vacancies, reduced transport costs and the redirection of staff to grant funded activity. | (289) |
| Total | (1,058) |

The 2021/22 budgets were approved by Cabinet on 24 February 2021 and no adjustments are required as a result of the 2020/21 outturn.

5. Central Items

The directorate has no responsibility for the management of Central Items therefore there is no Appendix H4 for Adult Social Care.

6. Earmarked Reserves

The directorate has set aside £12.056m in previous years as earmarked reserves for use on specific activities in current and future years. The

directorate has used £1.781m of earmarked reserves during the current year leaving the following balances remaining:

| Earmarked Reserve | Balance as at 31 March 2020 £'000 | Use of / (Contribution to) in year £'000 | Remaining Balance 31 March 2021 £'000 |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|
| Taxi Licensing Operational | (105) | 0 | (105) |
| Adult Social Care Reserve | (1,047) | 0 | (1,047) |
| Integrated Care Records | (194) | 23 | (171) |
| Better Care Fund | (10,710) | 1,758 | (8,952) |
| Total | (12,056) | 1,781 | (10,275) |

7. Use of Corporate Resources

Adult Social Care is not using corporate resources in 2020/21.

Capital

Overview

Adult Social Care is responsible for the delivery of a number of capital schemes which are detailed in Appendix H5. The projected 2020/21 outturn for these schemes was £4.271m as reported within the Period 9 monitoring to Cabinet on 24th February 2021. The actual outturn is £4.305m resulting in a variance of £0.034m. The reasons for significant variances above £0.100m are detailed below:

- New Social Care & Health Centre, Rowley Regis £0.402m deficit –
 Preliminary works on site have been better than originally expected,
 therefore the scheme has been able to continue at pace. The scheme
 will continue to be delivered in 2021/22.
- Grants Private Sector (Disabled Facilities Grant) Mandatory £0.261m surplus – the programme of works associated with disabled adaptations at various private premises within the Borough has been delayed slightly in 20/21, mainly due to COVID-19 and the access required at private premises.

Virements

There have been no virements between capital schemes during the period.

Section 106 Monies

Adult Social Care has no responsibility for Section 106 monies, there is no Appendix H6 for this service.

Contact Charlie Davey Business Partner – Finance

| Revenue Monitoring Detail | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| Adult Social Care | | | | | | Appendix | H1 Director | ate Outturn |
| Area | Annual Target Budget | BFwd from Previous Year | Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance from Budget | (Use of) Reserves / Corporate Resources & RCCO | Covid Pressures | Variance (Under) / Over Spend |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Management Team | (2,940) | 6,028 | 3,088 | 3,553 | 465 | 0 | (1,767) | (1,302) |
| Business Management | 3,896 | 60 | 3,956 | 3,531 | (425) | 0 | | (425) |
| Social Work & Therapy | 4,280 | 500 | 4,780 | 3,699 | (1,081) | 0 | | (1,081) |
| External Placements | 63,446 | 0 | 63,446 | 55,799 | (7,647) | 0 | (175) | (7,822) |
| Integrated Hub | 0 | 582 | 582 | 320 | (262) | 0 | | (262) |
| Direct Services | 6,436 | 0 | 6,436 | 5,540 | (896) | 0 | (83) | (979) |
| Commissioning | 4,172 | 0 | 4,172 | 3,668 | (505) | 0 | | (505) |
| Better Care Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1,720) | (1,720) | 1,719 | | (1) |
| Regulated Services & Transformat | 3,346 | 150 | 3,496 | 3,365 | (131) | 0 | (595) | (726) |
| Total Net Expenditure | 82,636 | 7,320 | 89,956 | 77,755 | (12,201) | 1,719 | (2,620) | (13,102) |

| Subjective Analysis | Annual Target Budget | BFwd from Previous Year | Total Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance from Budget |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
|] | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Employees | | | | | |
| Employees | 28,721 | 6,438 | 35,159 | 37,174 | 2,014 |
| Premises | 938 | 149 | 1,087 | 806 | (281) |
| Transport | 571 | 114 | 685 | 357 | (328) |
| Supplies & Services | 48,207 | 6,961 | 55,168 | 41,072 | (14,096) |
| Third Party Payments | 116,566 | 0 | 116,566 | 113,731 | (2,835) |
| Transfer Payments | 10,624 | 0 | 10,624 | 7,790 | (2,834) |
| Capital Charges | 3,571 | 0 | 3,571 | 3,571 | 0 |
| Capital Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | |
| Gross Expenditure | 209,198 | 13,662 | 222,860 | 204,501 | (18,359) |
| | | | | | |
| Specific Grants | (37,857) | 0 | (37,857) | (37,508) | 349 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (32,505) | 0 | (32,505) | (36,531) | (4,026) |
| Fees & Charges | (16,502) | 0 | (16,502) | (16,645) | (143) |
| Recharges in Target | (36,956) | (6,342) | (43,298) | (33,320) | 9,978 |
| Other Income | (2,742) | 0 | (2,742) | (2,742) | 0 |
| | | | | | _ |
| Gross Income | (126,562) | (6,342) | (132,904) | (126,746) | 6,159 |
| | | | 4 | | 440.000 |
| Total Net Expenditure | 82,636 | 7,320 | 89,956 | 77,755 | (12,201) |
| Payonus Contribution to Conital | | | | | 3,500 |
| Revenue Contribution to Capital (Use of) / Contribution to Reserves | | | | | (1,781) |
| (Use of) Corporate Resources | | | | | ` · · · · · · · · |
| Corporate Covid Funding | | | | | (2,620) |
| Corporate Covid Funding | | | | | (2,020) |
| Adjusted Variance | | | | | (13,102) |
| Aujusteu variance | | | | | (13,102) |

| Adult Social Care | | | | Ap | pendix H2 S | ervice Detail |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | Annual Target Budget £'000 | BFwd from Previous Year £'000 | Total Budget £'000 | Actual Outturn £'000 | Variance from Budget £'000 |
| Management Team | Employees | (2,217) | 2000 | (2,217) | 2,099 | 4,316 |
| _ | Premises | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Management Team includes the | Transport | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| staffing budgets for Directors and Service | Supplies & Services | 525 | 6,028 | 6,553 | 2,599 | (3,954) |
| Managers within ASC. It also includes | Third Party Payments | 7,535 | | 7,535 | 7,292 | (243) |
| numerous Covid 19 related government | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| grants passported to ASC for distribution to | Capital Charges | 407 | | 407 | 407 | 0 |
| the care sector including the Infection | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Control Fund, Rapid Testing Fund, | Total Gross Expenditure | 6,251 | 6,028 | 12,279 | 12,399 | 120 |
| Workforce Capacity Grant and Winter | Specific Grants | (9,030) | | (9,030) | (8,527) | 503 |
| Grant Scheme. | Other Grants & Contributions | (161) | | (161) | (161) | 0 |
| | Fees & Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Recharge Income | 0 | | 0 | (158) | (158) |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (9,191) | 0 | (9,191) | (8,846) | 345 |
| | Net Expenditure | (2,940) | 6,028 | 3,088 | 3,553 | 465 |
| | | | | | | |
| Business Management | Employees | 3,931 | | 3,931 | 3,871 | (60) |
| | Premises | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Business Management includes service | Transport | 8 | | 8 | 2 | (6) |
| wide business support, the ASC systems | Supplies & Services | 493 | 60 | 553 | 503 | (50) |
| administration and a range of financially | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| orientated services which deal with | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| payments, social care charging and | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| safeguarding vulnerable people's assets. | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 4,432 | 60 | 4,492 | 4,376 | (116) |
| | Specific Grants | (115) | | (115) | (113) | 2 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | (99) | (99) |
| | Fees & Charges | (254) | | (254) | (457) | (203) |
| | Recharge Income | (167) | | (167) | (176) | (9) |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (536) | 0 | (536) | (845) | (309) |
| | Net Expenditure | 3,896 | 60 | 3,956 | 3,531 | (425) |

| | | Annual Target Budget £'000 | BFwd from Previous Year £'000 | Total Budget £'000 | Actual Outturn £'000 | Variance from Budget £'000 |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Social Work & Therapy | Employees | 10,504 | | 10,504 | 9,576 | (928) |
| | Premises | 489 | | 489 | 247 | (242) |
| Borough wide Social Work Teams across all | Transport | 83 | | 83 | 11 | (72) |
| care types, Safeguarding team, Therapy | Supplies & Services | 296 | 500 | 796 | 820 | 24 |
| Services and Private Sector Housing | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| improvements. | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Charges | 2,992 | | 2,992 | 2,992 | 0 |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 14,364 | 500 | 14,864 | 13,646 | (1,218) |
| | Specific Grants | (39) | | (39) | (39) | 0 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | (61) | | (61) | (77) | (16) |
| | Fees & Charges | (74) | | (74) | (78) | (4) |
| | Recharge Income | (7,168) | | (7,168) | (7,011) | 157 |
| | Other Income | (2,742) | | (2,742) | (2,742) | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (10,084) | 0 | (10,084) | (9,947) | 137 |
| | Net Expenditure | 4,280 | 500 | 4,780 | 3,699 | (1,081) |
| | | | | | | |
| External Placements | Employees | 187 | | 187 | 517 | 330 |
| | Premises | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Externally commissioned packages of care | Transport | 61 | | 61 | 54 | (7) |
| and support for adults with assessed care | Supplies & Services | 523 | | 523 | 259 | (264) |
| needs plus income from Sandwell CCG for | Third Party Payments | 89,619 | | 89,619 | 88,353 | (1,266) |
| Discharge to Assess (D2A) eligible care | Transfer Payments | 10,484 | | 10,484 | 7,572 | (2,912) |
| packages. | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 100,874 | 0 | 100,874 | 96,755 | (4,119) |
| | Specific Grants | (6,221) | | (6,221) | (6,151) | 70 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | (5,265) | | (5,265) | (8,187) | (2,922) |
| | Fees & Charges | (13,507) | | (13,507) | (14,124) | (617) |
| | Recharge Income | (12,435) | | (12,435) | (12,494) | (59) |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| | Total Gross Income | (37,428) | 0 | (37,428) | (40,956) | (3,528) |
| | Net Expenditure | 63,446 | | 63,446 | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | | Annual Target Budget £'000 | BFwd from Previous Year £'000 | Total Budget £'000 | Actual Outturn £'000 | Variance from Budget £'000 |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Integrated Hub | Employees | 0 | 6,438 | 6,438 | 6,350 | (88) |
| | Premises | 0 | 149 | 149 | 155 | 6 |
| The social work team supporting hospital | Transport | 0 | 114 | 114 | 37 | (77) |
| discharges and the Short Term Assessment | Supplies & Services | 0 | 223 | 223 | 175 | (48) |
| & Reablement team (STAR) which provides | Third Party Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| time limited support for people in their own | Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| home following a stay in hospital. | Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 0 | 6,924 | 6,924 | 6,717 | (207) |
| | Specific Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fees & Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Recharge Income | 0 | (6,342) | (6,342) | (6,397) | (55) |
| | Other Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | 0 | (6,342) | (6,342) | (6,397) | (55) |
| | Net Expenditure | 0 | 582 | 582 | 320 | (262) |
| | | | | | | |
| Direct Services | Employees | 8,739 | | 8,739 | 8,231 | (508) |
| | Premises | 296 | | 296 | 295 | (1) |
| A range of directly provided care services | Transport | 135 | | 135 | 60 | (75) |
| (residential, Extra Carem& Day Care). Plus | Supplies & Services | 2,178 | | 2,178 | 2,701 | 523 |
| the provision of Meals on Wheels, inhouse | Third Party Payments | 48 | | 48 | 33 | (15) |
| Transport and Joint Equipment Store. | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Charges | 147 | | 147 | 147 | 0 |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 11,543 | 0 | 11,543 | 11,467 | (76) |
| | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | (191) | | (191) | (274) | (83) |
| | Fees & Charges | (935) | | (935) | (991) | (56) |
| | Recharge Income | (3,981) | | (3,981) | (4,662) | (681) |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (5,107) | 0 | (5,107) | (5,927) | (820) |
| | Net Expenditure | 6,436 | 0 | 6,436 | 5,540 | |
| | | | | | | |

| | | Annual Target Budget £'000 | BFwd from Previous Year £'000 | Total Budget £'000 | Actual Outturn £'000 | Variance from Budget £'000 |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Commissioning | Employees | 1,478 | | 1,478 | 1,307 | (171) |
| | Premises | 0 | | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| The commissioing team and the budgets for | Transport | 6 | | 6 | 0 | (6) |
| a range of commissioned activity including | Supplies & Services | 2,154 | | 2,154 | 1,868 | (286) |
| Carers, Supporting People and vouluntary | Third Party Payments | 2,060 | | 2,060 | 1,885 | (175) |
| sector support. | Transfer Payments | 140 | | 140 | 218 | 78 |
| | Capital Charges | 9 | | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 5,847 | 0 | 5,847 | 5,288 | (559) |
| | Specific Grants | (107) | | (107) | (106) | 1 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | (69) | (69) |
| | Fees & Charges | (7) | | (7) | (12) | (5) |
| | Recharge Income | (1,561) | | (1,561) | (1,434) | 127 |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (1,675) | 0 | (1,675) | (1,621) | 55 |
| | Net Expenditure | 4,172 | 0 | 4,172 | 3,668 | (505) |
| | | | | | | |
| Better Care Fund | Employees | 955 | | 955 | 460 | (496) |
| | Premises | 53 | | 53 | 37 | (16) |
| A Pool Budget hosted by the loacal | Transport | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| authority and managed in partnership with | Supplies & Services | 41,570 | | 41,570 | 31,627 | (9,943) |
| the Sandwell & West Birmingham CCG. | Third Party Payments | 17,304 | | 17,304 | 16,168 | (1,136) |
| The main focus is the management of | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| patient flow through the promotion of | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| independence, hospital avoidance and | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| timely discharge. | Total Gross Expenditure | 59,882 | 0 | 59,882 | 48,292 | (11,591) |
| | Specific Grants | (22,345) | | (22,345) | (22,345) | 0 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | (26,827) | | (26,827) | (27,664) | (837) |
| | Fees & Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Recharge Income | (10,710) | | (10,710) | (2) | 10,708 |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (59,882) | 0 | (59,882) | (50,011) | 9,871 |
| | Net Expenditure | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1,720) | (1,720) |
| | | | | | | |

| | | Annual Target Budget £'000 | BFwd from Previous Year £'000 | Total Budget £'000 | Actual Outturn £'000 | Variance from Budget £'000 |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Regulated Services & Transformation | | | | | | |
| | Employees | 5,144 | | 5,144 | 4,763 | (381) |
| | Premises | 100 | | 100 | 71 | (29) |
| A range of services responsible for | Transport | 277 | | 277 | 191 | (86) |
| protecting Sandwell residents and | Supplies & Services | 468 | 150 | 618 | 520 | (98) |
| communities by ensuring businesses, | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| landlords, residents and people working in | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| the borough abide by the laws and | Capital Charges | 16 | | 16 | 16 | 0 |
| regulationsapplicable to the wide array of | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| activities they are involved in. | Total Gross Expenditure | 6,005 | 150 | 6,155 | 5,561 | (594) |
| | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | (227) | (227) |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fees & Charges | (1,725) | | (1,725) | (983) | 742 |
| | Recharge Income | (934) | | (934) | (986) | (52) |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (2,659) | 0 | (2,659) | (2,196) | 463 |
| | Net Expenditure | 3,346 | 150 | 3,496 | 3,365 | (131) |
| | | | | | | |
| | Net Expenditure | 82,636 | 7,320 | 89,956 | 77,755 | (12,201) |

| Adult Social Care | Appendix H3 - Sub Analy | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | Actual Outturn £'000 | Total Budget | Variance (Under) / Over Spend £'000 | | |
| | £ 000 | £ 000 | 2 000 | | |
| Supplies and Services | | | | | |
| Better Care Fund Pool Budget | 31,590 | 41,524 | (9,934) | | |
| Budget reprofiling between years | 0 | 5,022 | | | |
| Voluntary Sector Grants | 2,219 | 3,833 | (1,614) | | |
| Purchase of Equipment & Furniture | 2,206 | 1,763 | 443 | | |
| ICT | 855 | 574 | 281 | | |
| Internal recharging within ASC | 1,000 | 525 | 475 | | |
| Professional Services (Legal, Architects, Training) | 1,874 | 491 | 1,383 | | |
| Printing & Stationery | 113 | 365 | (252) | | |
| Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards (Dols) | 521 | 359 | 162 | | |
| Catering (including Meals on Wheels) | 194 | 229 | (35) | | |
| Phones & Postage | 149 | 205 | (56) | | |
| Cleaning & Medical Waste Removal | 176 | 147 | 29 | | |
| Hire of community venues | 0 | 42 | (42) | | |
| Advertising & Publicity | 92 | 35 | 57 | | |
| Subscriptions | 56 | 24 | 32 | | |
| Translation Services | 1 | 15 | (14) | | |
| Conference Expenses | 1 | 11 | (10) | | |
| Other supplies & services | 2 | 4 | (2) | | |
| Integrated Care Records funded by reserves | 23 | 0 | 23 | | |
| Total Supplies & Services | 41,072 | 55,168 | (14,096) | | |
| Specific Grants | | | | | |
| Infection Control Fund 1 | (2,435) | (2,876) | 441 | | |
| Infection Control Fund 2 | (3,144) | (3,144) | 0 | | |
| Covid Winter Grant | (1,342) | (1,405) | 63 | | |
| Clinically Extremely Vulnerable | (402) | (472) | 70 | | |
| Rapid Testing | (682) | (682) | 0 | | |
| Workforce Capacity | (924) | (924) | 0 | | |
| Improved Better Care Fund (iBCF) | (22,345) | (22,345) | 0 | | |
| Independent Living Fund | (1,025) | (1,025) | 0 | | |
| Adult Social Care Support Grant | (4,687) | (4,687) | 0 | | |
| Local Reform & Community Voices Grant | (258) | (260) | 2 | | |
| LA Compliance & Enforcement Grant | (227) | Ó | (227) | | |
| War Pensions Sceme disregards | (37) | (37) | 0 | | |
| Total Specific Grants | (37,508) | (37,857) | 349 | | |
| - Star Opcomo C. anto | (0.,000) | (0.,001) | 0.10 | | |
| Other Income | | | | | |
| Deferred Charges | (2,742) | (2,742) | 0 | | |
| | | | | | |
| Total Other Income | (2,742) | (2,742) | 0 | | |
| Total Other Income Page 67 | (2,742) | (2,742) | 0 | | |

| | | | Appen | dix H5 - Capital | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | |
| Revised 2 | 020/21 Budget @ | @ Period 9 | Actual | (Surplus) / | V | ariance Analysi | s |
| | | | Outturn | Deficit for the | New | Re-Profiling | Over / |
| Main | Self Financing | Total | 2020/21 | Year | Approvals / | | (Under) |
| Programme | | | | | Adjustments | | Spending |
| £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | 400 | | (00) | | (00) | |
| | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| 71 | 0 | 71 | 90 | 19 | 0 | 19 | O |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1,000 | 0 | 1,000 | 1,402 | 402 | 0 | 402 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 2,739 | (261) | 0 | (261) | 0 |
| 0 | 11 | 11 | 3 | (8) | 0 | (8) | 0 |
| 0 | 26 | 26 | 0 | (26) | 0 | (26) | 0 |
| 1,171 | 3,100 | 4,271 | 4,305 | 34 | 0 | 34 | O |
| | Main Programme £'000 | Main Programme £'000 £'000 | Programme £'000 £'000 100 71 0 71 1,000 0 1,000 1,000 0 63 63 0 3,000 3,000 0 11 11 0 26 26 | Revised 2020/21 Budget @ Period 9 Outturn 2020/21 | Main Programme E'000 E'000 E'000 E'000 E'000 | Revised 2020/21 Budget @ Period 9 | Revised 2020/21 Budget @ Period 9 Actual Outturn Deficit for the Year Programme Programme |

Regeneration and Growth Financial Outturn 2020/21 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021

Revenue

1. Overview

The financial outturn variance for Regeneration and Growth is an over spend of £1.873m. After reflecting the movement on reserves, the use of corporate resources and Covid grant funding the adjusted variance is an under spend of £0.565m which can be analysed as follows:

| | Annual | BFwd from | Total | Actual | Variance |
|--|-----------------|------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|
| | Target | Previous Year | Budget | Outturn | (Under) / Over Spend |
| | Budget £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| | | | | | |
| Gross Expenditure | 52,888 | 0 | 52,888 | 51,291 | (1,597) |
| Gross Income | (30,783) | 0 | (30,783) | (27,314) | 3,470 |
| | | | | | |
| Net Expenditure | 22,105 | 0 | 22,105 | 23,978 | 1,873 |
| Revenue Contribution to Capital (RCCO) | | | | | |
| | | | | | 0 |
| (Use of) / Contribution to Reserves | | | | | 144 |
| (Use of) Corporate Resources | | | | | (122) |
| Corporate Covid Funding | | | | | (2,460) |
| _ | | | | | |
| Adjusted Net Variance | | | | | (565) |

The over spend within the directorate is primarily due to pressures within the Property Management Account which funds maintenance and repairs to the authority's property portfolio. Highways Services has also seen overspends within Highways Maintenance for high priority work carried out during the financial year.

The main financial impact of Covid upon the directorate has been a significant reduction in income, particularly within the Car Parking and Markets services. From a service delivery perspective staff have been redeployed to administer grants to support the local business community, we have set up and maintained Lateral Flow Testing centres across the borough and considerable time has been spent reviewing office accommodation to ensure a Covid secure working environment for staff unable to work from home.

Further detail of the outturn position can be found in Appendices I1 and I2. The following table outlines the main reasons for the variance from budget:

| Reasons for (Under) / Over Spend | £'000 |
|---|--------|
| | |
| Growth and Spatial Planning Service | (40) |
| Economic Regeneration - vacancies within area | (18) |
| Economic Regeneration - lower than anticipated spend towards business | (60) |
| enterprise projects Economic Regeneration -contribution from Wolverhampton City Council for | (30) |
| business enterprise | (30) |
| business enterprise | |
| Development Planning and Building Control Service | |
| Loss of income from planning applications for Development Management and | 438 |
| Building consultancy partially due to Covid | |
| Development Management - cost associated with digitisation of Planning and | 30 |
| Building Control Microfiche | |
| Building Consultancy - work completed on dangerous structure | 60 |
| Land Charges -VAT backdated correction payments | 75 |
| | |
| Strategic Assets and Land Service Excilities Management, vacancies within area | (460) |
| Facilities Management - vacancies within area Facilities Management - higher than anticipated rental income for Providence | (162) |
| place as well as lower premises costs due to partial closure of building during | (440) |
| year | |
| Facilities Management - lower costs on utility bills due to partial closure, lower | (398) |
| staff levels in office buildings | (590) |
| Urban Design and Building Services - PMA expenditure relating to higher reactive | 740 |
| wok carried out during the financial year | 7 -10 |
| Urban Design and Building Services - unachieved income target for School | 133 |
| Repairs account | .00 |
| Urban Design and Building Services - slippage on projects for Climate change | (253) |
| initiatives | (/ |
| Urban Design and Building Services - vacancies within area | (312) |
| Urban Design and Building Services - due to vacancies income has fallen short | 227 |
| due to work not completed at maximum capacity | |
| Markets - closure of indoor/outdoor markets throughout the year which has | 551 |
| meant income targets have not been met due to Covid | |
| | |
| Highways Services | |
| Car Parking Services inc Bus Lane - unachievable income from car parking | 1,005 |
| permits and machines due to Covid restrictions and working from home policies | (44.4) |
| Car Parking Services inc Bus Lane - contract renegotiations with APCOA | (414) |
| Highways Maintenance - high priority works completed during year | 1,025 |
| Highways Planning and Development - due to Covid restrictions no schemes under Section 38 have been adopted | 244 |
| Engineers and Highways Consultancy - vacancies within area | (316) |
| Engineers and Highways Consultancy - delay in rechargeable works due to | (235) |
| Covid | (233) |
| Covid | |
| Management | |
| Slippage on project work due to delays from Covid restrictions | (178) |
| Vacancy within area | (48) |
| | |
| Movement in Bad debt provision for Regeneration and Growth | 246 |
| Other minor issues | (37) |
| | (01) |
| Total Dogg 70 | 1,873 |
| Page 70 | |

The net under spend is requested to be treated as follows:

| Requested Treatment | £'000 |
|---|-------|
| Underspend to form part of corporate balances for future year pressures | 565 |
| Total | 565 |

2. Available Resources

The total budget available to the directorate was £22.105m. This figure reflects the following amendments that have been made since the previously reported monitoring:

| Target Budget Resources | £'000 |
|--|--------|
| Target Budget as per last quarter monitoring | 23,004 |
| Target Adjustments - | |
| Capital Charges Adjustment | (899) |
| | |
| Revised Target Budget Resources | 22,105 |

There have been no additional specific grants received by the directorate since the previously reported monitoring.

3. Virements within the Directorate

There have been no virements over £0.250m between sub divisions within the directorate since the previously reported monitoring.

4. Variation to projected outturn at Quarter 3

In the Quarter 3 monitoring reported to Cabinet, the projected outturn for the directorate was an over spend of £3.897m, the variance between this and the actual outturn is a decrease in the over spend of £2.024m. The table below explains the reason for this variance:

| Variation from projected outturn @ Q3 | £000 |
|---|---------|
| | |
| Growth and Spatial Planning Service | |
| Economic Regeneration - slippage of projects due to redeployment | (69) |
| of staff to manage and distribute business grants for Covid | (00) |
| Development Planning and Building Control Service | |
| Methodology on Work in Progress figures for completion of planning | 156 |
| application has changed from previous year | 130 |
| Land Charges - backdated VAT correction payments | 75 |
| Strategic Assets and Lands Service | |
| Urban Design and Building Services - PMA large jobs expenditure | (050) |
| for priority works was delayed | (850) |
| Urban Design and Building Services - PMA delay on works | (400) |
| completed due to Covid restrictions | (100) |
| Urban Design and Building Services - slippage on projects for | (220) |
| Climate change initiatives | (230) |
| Facilities Management- lateral flow test centre costs associated with | (00) |
| West Bromwich Town hall identified and funded by Covid grant | (80) |
| Facilities Management - lower costs on utility bills due to partial | (000) |
| closure, lower staff levels in office buildings | (390) |
| Estate Management and Managed Workspace - lower than | (50) |
| anticipated bad debt due to Covid for leased buildings | (58) |
| Estate Management and Managed Workspace -lower building | (66) |
| maintenance costs on leased buildings due to Covid restrictions | (66) |
| Estate Management and Managed Workspace -lower professional | |
| feels including bailiffs fees due to debts being outstanding during | (60) |
| Covid | |
| Markets and Street Trading - lower than anticipated bad debt due to | (81) |
| Covid for leased buildings | (01) |
| | |
| Highways Services | |
| Highways Maintenance - High priority work completed in last quarter | 573 |
| of the financial year partly due to restrictions being lifted | |
| Car Parking Services inc Bus Lane - higher than expected income | (698) |
| from bus land enforcements and renegotiations with APCOA | |
| contract payments | |
| Management | |
| Slippage on project work due to delays from Covid restrictions | (100) |
| Under utilisation of Custom Build grant | (46) |
| | |
| Total | (2,024) |

The 2021/22 budgets were approved by Cabinet on 24 February 2021 and there are no adjustments required to reflect the 2020/21 outturn.

5. Central Items

The directorate has no responsibility for the management of Central Items.

6. Earmarked Reserves

The directorate has set aside £1.679m in previous years as earmarked reserves for use on specific activities in current and future years. The directorate has contributed £0.144m to earmarked reserves during the current year resulting in the following balances:

| Earmarked Reserve | Balance as at 31 March 2020 £'000 | | Remaining Balance 31 March 2021 £'000 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--|
| | | | |
| West Midlands Regional Research | (287) | 53 | (234) |
| Sinking Fund RBC building | (472) | (118) | (590) |
| Sinking Fund Central 6th Building | (920) | (79) | (999) |
| | | | 0 |
| | | | 0 |
| | | | 0 |
| | | | |
| Total | (1,679) | (144) | (1,823) |

7. <u>Use of Corporate Resources</u>

Expenditure of £0.122m incurred by Regeneration and Growth will be met from corporate resources. This reflects the use of the Land Regeneration Fund for the following projects:

- Lyng Land Regeneration
- West Bromwich Town Hall
- West Bromwich Masterplan Feasibility study

8. Housing Revenue Account

Regeneration and Growth has responsibility for managing functions that are required to be charged to the Housing Revenue Account rather than the Council's General Fund. The outturn position on these HRA related directorates are shown within the separate HRA report. Any cross subsidisation between the General Fund and HRA is not permitted.

Capital

Overview

Regeneration & Growth is responsible for the delivery of a number of capital schemes which are detailed in Appendix I5. The projected 2020/21 outturn for these schemes was £16.729m as reported within the Period 9 monitoring to Cabinet on 24th February 2021. The actual outturn is £15.816m, a variance of £0.913m. The main reasons for the main variances above £0.100m are detailed below:-

- Property Refurbishment £0.866m deficit works have accelerated in 2020/21 in relation to the working areas at the Sandwell Council House in order to provide adequate agile working environments post COVID-19.
- Access Fund £0.148m surplus slippage of resources into 2021/22 to continue disabled access works to various council buildings across the Borough.
- Street Lighting SOX to LED Conversion £0.837m deficit the conversion of the street lighting stock from SOX to LED lanterns has continued at pace in 2020/21, with the majority of conversions now completed.
- Challenge Fund Dudley Street Bridge / Scott Bridge Repairs £0.286m deficit – works have now commenced on the repairs of these 2 bridge structures and will continue in 2021/22.
- Birchley Island BCLEP Walsall £0.402m surplus slippage of resources into 2021/22 to continue with the works associated with this Major Scheme.
- Multi Storey Car Park (MSCP) Demolition, Bull Street, West Bromwich -£0.590m surplus – slippage of resources into 2021/22 to continue the successful demolition of the MSCP to enable further development / regeneration opportunities within West Bromwich.
- Towns Fund West Bromwich, Smethwick & Rowley Regis £1.623m surplus – slippage of resources into 2021/22 to continue various regeneration works within these 3 towns.

Virements

There have been no virements between capital schemes during the period.

Section 106 Monies

Regeneration & Growth has responsibility for Section 106 monies, details are provided in Appendix I6.

Contact
Charlie Davey
Business Partner - Finance

| Regeneration & Growth | | | | | | Append | lix I1 Directo | rate Outtur |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|----------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Area | Annual | BFwd from | Total | Actual | Variance | (Use of) | Corporate | Variance |
| | Target | Previous | Budget | Outturn | from | Reserves / | Funding of | (Under) / |
| | Budget | Year | | | Budget | Corporate | Covid | Over |
| | | | | | | Resources | Pressures | Spend |
| | | | | | | & RCCO | | |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Growth and Spatial Planning Servi | 1,988 | 0 | 1,988 | 1,870 | (117) | (175) | | (29 |
| Development Planning and | 484 | 0 | 484 | 1,143 | 659 | 0 | (442) | 21 |
| Strategic Assets and Land Service | 4,639 | 0 | 4,639 | 4,968 | 329 | 197 | (1,048) | (52 |
| Highways Services | 14,399 | 0 | 14,399 | 15,638 | 1,240 | 0 | (964) | 27 |
| Management | 596 | 0 | 596 | 359 | (237) | 0 | (6) | (24 |
| - | | | | | , , | | | |
| Total Net Expenditure | 22,105 | 0 | 22,105 | 23,978 | 1,873 | 22 | (2,460) | (56 |

| Subjective Analysis | Annual Target Budget £'000 | BFwd from Previous Year £'000 | Total Budget £'000 | Actual Outturn £'000 | Variance from Budget £'000 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Pag | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 |
| Φ Employees | 14,555 | 0 | 14,555 | 13,240 | (1,315) |
| Premises | 11,472 | 0 | 11,472 | 11,818 | 345 |
| Transport | 249 | 0 | 249 | 171 | (78) |
| Supplies & Services | 17,292 | 0 | 17,292 | 16,687 | (605) |
| Third Party Payments | 15 | 0 | 15 | 71 | 56 |
| Transfer Payments | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | (1) |
| Capital Charges | 9,305 | 0 | 9,305 | 9,305 | 0 |
| Capital Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | |
| Gross Expenditure | 52,888 | 0 | 52,888 | 51,291 | (1,597) |
| | | | | | |
| Specific Grants | (245) | 0 | (245) | (218) | 28 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (697) | 0 | (697) | (339) | 358 |
| Fees & Charges | (18,245) | 0 | (18,245) | (15,093) | 3,152 |
| Recharges in Target | (11,596) | 0 | (11,596) | (11,664) | (68) |
| Other Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | |
| Gross Income | (30,783) | 0 | (30,783) | (27,314) | 3,470 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Net Expenditure | 22,105 | 0 | 22,105 | 23,978 | 1,873 |
| | | | | | - |
| Revenue Contribution to Capital | | | | | 0 |
| (Use of) / Contribution to Reserves | 3 | | | | 144 |
| (Use of) Corporate Resources | | | | | (122) |
| Corporate Covid Funding | | | | | (2,460) |
| | | | | | |
| Adjusted Variance | | | | | (565) |

| Regeneration & Growth | | | | Appendix I2 Service Det | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | Annual | BFwd from | Total | Actual | Variance |
| | | Target Budget | Previous Year | Budget | Outturn | from Budget |
| | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Growth and Spatial Planning | | | | | | |
| Service | Employees | 2,110 | | 2,110 | 1,900 | (210) |
| | Premises | 0 | | 0 | 11 | 11 |
| This includes regeneration, | Transport | 10 | | 10 | 1 | (9) |
| strategic policy, transportation, | Supplies & Services | 1,143 | | 1,143 | 622 | (521) |
| housing and partnerships. | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 63 | 63 |
| | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 3,263 | 0 | 3,263 | 2,596 | (666) |
| | Specific Grants | (172) | | (172) | (29) | 143 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | (547) | | (547) | (174) | 373 |
| | Fees & Charges | (67) | | (67) | (102) | (35) |
| | Recharge Income | (489) | | (489) | (421) | 68 |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (1,275) | 0 | (1,275) | (726) | 549 |
| | Net Expenditure | 1,988 | 0 | 1,988 | 1,870 | (117) |
| | | | | | | |
| Development Planning and | | | | | | |
| Building Control Service | Employees | 1,968 | | 1,968 | 1,947 | (21) |
| | Premises | 2 | | 2 | 32 | 30 |
| This includes development | Transport | 10 | | 10 | 8 | (2) |
| management, building | Supplies & Services | 249 | | 249 | 301 | 52 |
| consultancy, systems and | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| services and land charges. | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Charges | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 2,232 | 0 | 2,232 | 2,290 | 59 |
| | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fees & Charges | (1,650) | | (1,650) | (1,134) | 516 |
| | Recharge Income | (98) | | (98) | (14) | 84 |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | - | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (1,748) | 0 | (1,748) | (1,148) | 600 |
| | Net Expenditure | 484 | 0 | 484 | 1,143 | 659 |
| | | | | | | |

| | | Annual Target | BFwd from Previous | Total Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance from |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | Budget £'000 | Year £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | Budget £'000 |
| Strategic Assets and Land | | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
| Service | Employees | 6,906 | | 6,906 | 6,248 | (658) |
| | Premises | 10,669 | | 10,669 | 10,981 | 312 |
| This includes asset | Transport | 49 | | 49 | 19 | (29) |
| management, facilities | Supplies & Services | 4,373 | | 4,373 | 4,062 | (311) |
| management, urban design and | Third Party Payments | 5 | | 5 | 0 | (4) |
| building services, development | Transfer Payments | 1 | | 1 | 0 | (1) |
| and commercial property and | Capital Charges | 1,175 | | 1,175 | 1,174 | (0) |
| markets. | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 23,177 | 0 | 23,177 | 22,485 | (692) |
| | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | (111) | (111) |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | (135) | | (135) | (165) | (30) |
| | Fees & Charges | (11,484) | | (11,484) | (10,183) | 1,301 |
| | Recharge Income | (6,919) | | (6,919) | (7,058) | (140) |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (18,538) | 0 | (18,538) | (17,518) | 1,021 |
| | Net Expenditure | 4,639 | 0 | 4,639 | 4,968 | 329 |
| | | | | | | |
| Highways Services | Employees | 3,278 | | 3,278 | 2,901 | (377) |
| | Premises | 801 | | 801 | 794 | (7) |
| This includes car parking, flood | Transport | 180 | | 180 | 142 | (38) |
| protection, highways | Supplies & Services | 11,199 | | 11,199 | 11,554 | 355 |
| maintenance, road casualty | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| reduction, highways planning | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| and development, engineers and | Capital Charges | 8,128 | | 8,128 | 8,128 | 1 |
| highways consultancy and traffic | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| management and road safety. | Total Gross Expenditure | 23,586 | 0 | 23,586 | 23,527 | (60) |
| | Specific Grants | (38) | | (38) | (44) | (5) |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | (15) | | (15) | 0 | 15 |
| | Fees & Charges | (5,044) | | (5,044) | (3,674) | 1,370 |
| | Recharge Income | (4,090) | | (4,090) | (4,171) | (81) |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (9,188) | 0 | (9,188) | (7,888) | 1,299 |
| | Net Expenditure | 14,399 | 0 | 14,399 | 15,638 | 1,240 |
| | | | | | | |

| | | Annual Target Budget | BFwd from Previous Year | Total Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance from Budget |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Management | Employees | 293 | | 293 | 245 | (48) |
| | Premises | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| This relates to budgets directly | Transport | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| controlled by the Regeneration & | Supplies & Services | 328 | | 328 | 148 | (180) |
| Growth director including the | Third Party Payments | 10 | | 10 | 0 | (10) |
| contribution to the Black Country | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Consortium | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 631 | 0 | 631 | 393 | (238) |
| | Specific Grants | (35) | | (35) | (34) | 1 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fees & Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Recharge Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (35) | 0 | (35) | (34) | 1 |
| | Net Expenditure | 596 | 0 | 596 | 359 | (237) |

| Regeneration & Growth | | Appendix I3 - | Sub Analysis |
|---|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Actual Outturn | Total Budget | Variance (Under) / Over Spend |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Sumplies and Comises | | | |
| Supplies and Services | EG | 100 | (52) |
| Advertising & Publicity Architects | 56 1,949 | 109 2.047 | (53) (98) |
| Bank Charges & Commiss | 1,949 | 2,047 | (5) |
| Cash Collections | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Catering Equipment | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Catering Provisions | 15 | 20 | (4) |
| Civic Events | 0 | 14 | (14) |
| Conference Expenses | 2 | 6 | (4) |
| Consultancy | 1,130 | 1,708 | (578) |
| Contract Payments | 702 | 1,117 | (415) |
| CRC Energy Efficiency Scheme | 0 | 60 | (60) |
| Engineers | 1,542 | 1,015 | 528 |
| Equipment & Furniture | 405 | 402 | 3 |
| General Recharges | 46 | 191 | (144) |
| Grounds Maintenance | 106 | 100 | 6 |
| Grant Payments | 75 | 143 | (68) |
| Hire of Facilities | 0 | 11 | (11) |
| HR Investigation Team | 0 | 4 | (4) |
| HRA | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| ICT | 149 | 408 | (260) |
| Internal -Admin&Gen Overheads | 52 | 3 | 49 |
| Laundry | 0 | 1 | (1) |
| Learning Resources | 0 | 1 | (1) |
| Legal | 75 | 31 | 44 |
| Licences | 20 | 16 | 4 |
| Materials & Consumables | 75 | 667 | (591) |
| Operational Services | 19 | 254 | (234) |
| Highways Operational Services Pest Control | 8,346 7 | 7,174 3 | 1,172 |
| Postages | 312 | 322 | 5 (10) |
| Printing Stationery | 43 | 95 | (52) |
| Professional Services | 852 | 1,070 | (218) |
| Protective Clothing&Un | 9 | 1,070 | (10) |
| Radio Control | 0 | 6 | (6) |
| Refuse Collection | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| Subscriptions | 226 | 101 | 125 |
| Telephones | 56 | 48 | 8 |
| Waste Disposal Charge | 157 | 114 | 43 |
| Conributions to Provision Specific bad debts | 246 | 0 | 246 |
| Total Supplies & Services | 16,687 | 17,292 | (605) |
| | | | |
| Specific Grants | | | |
| Covid - BIDS | (34) | (35) | 1 |
| Emergency Active Travel Fund (EATF) | (27) | 0 | (27) |
| Tranche 1 | | | |
| High Streets Heritage Action Zones | (2) | (37) | 35 |
| Bikeabilty Grant | (27) | 0 | (27) |
| Emergency Active Travel Fund (EATF) Tranche | | (23) | 7 |
| Reimbursement for Demolition of Allotments si | · , | 0 | (112) |
| Sandwell Housing Zone- Capacity Funding | 0 | (135) | 135 |
| Flood Protection | 0 | (15) | 15 |
| | | | |
| Total Specific Grants | (218) | (245) | 27 |
| Total opositio ordino | (210) | (243) | LI |
| Other Income | | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | |
| Total Other Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | |

| Regeneration & Growth | | | | Appe | ndix I5 - Capital | | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Revised 20 | 020/21 Budget @ | Period 9 | Actual Outturn | (Surplus) / Deficit for the | New | | riance Analysis Re-Profiling Over / (Under | |
| | Main Programme | Main Self Total 2020/21 Year | Approvals / Adjustments | | Spending | | | | |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | |
| Main Programme | | | | | | | | | |
| Section 106 Monies - Lyng Lane | 2 | 0 | 2 | | (2) | 0 | (2) | (| |
| Reservoirs Act | 42 | 0 | 42 | 4 | (38) | 0 | (38) | | |
| Property Refurbishment - Workplace Vision | 1,400 | 0 | 1,400 | 2,266 | | 0 | 866 | | |
| Access Fund | 340 | 0 | 340 | 192 | | 0 | (148) | | |
| Street Ligting SOX to LED Conversion | 917 | 0 | 917 | 1,754 | | 837 | (1.10) | | |
| Crosswells Road Depot Demolition | 0.17 | 0 | 0.7 | 37 | | 37 | 0 | | |
| Gas Showrooms Demolition | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | i | |
| | | | | | - | | | | |
| RCCO | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Refurbishment - Workplace Vision | 1,461 | 0 | 1,461 | 1,461 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| |
| Grants / Self Financing | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Transport Plan - Direct Grant | 0 | 4,755 | 4,755 | 4,836 | 81 | 81 | 0 | (| |
| Challenge Fund for Roads & Footways (WMCA) | 0 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,179 | 79 | 79 | 0 | (| |
| Emengency Active Travel Fund (EATF - Tranche 1) | 0 | 241 | 241 | 241 | 1 | 0 | 0 | (| |
| TIIF Challenge Fund - Dudley Street Bridge / Scott Bridge Repairs | 0 | 250 | 250 | 536 | 286 | 0 | 286 | (| |
| Birchley Island - BCLEP Walsall | 0 | 800 | 800 | 398 | (402) | 0 | (402) | (| |
| M5 Viaduct Works - Highways England | 0 | 0 | 0 | g |) ģ | 0 | 9 | (| |
| MSCP Demolition - Bull Street (WMCA) | 0 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 710 | (590) | 0 | (590) | (| |
| Heat Networks | 0 | 91 | 91 | 51 | (40) | 0 | (40) | (| |
| Towns Fund - West Bromwich, Smethwick & Rowley Regis | 0 | 2,736 | 2,736 | 1,113 | | 0 | (1,623) | (| |
| Woods Lane Re-Development | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| |
| Children's Trust Accomodation Works (DFE Funded) | 0 | 49 | 49 | 3 | (46) | 0 | (46) | (| |
| BSF Schools for the Future | 0 | 74 | 74 | C | 1 | 0 | (74) | (| |
| Regional Housing Board Allocations | | | | | | | | | |
| Carrington Rd Shops Demolition | 0 | 112 | 112 | 18 | (94) | 0 | (94) | (| |
| School / Carrington Road | 0 | 35 | 35 | C | | 0 | (35) | (| |
| Queslade Bungalows Demolition | 0 | 6 | 6 | C | (6) | 0 | (6) | (| |
| New Build / Siupported Housing | 0 | 15 | 15 | 1 | (14) | 0 | (14) | (| |
| Total | 4,162 | 12,567 | 16,729 | 15,816 | 6 (913) | 1,038 | (1,951) | (| |

| Regeneration & Growth | | Appendix | 6 Monitoring | |
|---|---|---|---------------------|---|
| Scheme D a | Description of Project | Balance Available @ 01/04/20 £ | Outturn for 2020/21 | Balance Remaining @ 31/03/21 £ |
| Boway Lane Development ယိ | Contribution to improvement works at the Fountain Land / Bromford Road junction | 48,000 | 0 | 48,000 |
| Former Churchfields School, All Saints Way, West Bromwich | Erection of 182 dwellings, 3no 100m x 60m football pitches, changing room facilities together with associated road and sewer. | 17,000 | 0 | 17,000 |
| Land at Alexandra Road and Upper Church Lane, Tipton | Affordable Housing | 603,000 | 0 | 603,000 |
| High St / Dartmouth St West Bromwich (was Laing but now Taylor Wimpy) | Affordable Housing | 12,000 | 0 | 12,000 |
| Land at Seymour Road, Oldbury | Affordable Housing | 91,000 | 0 | 91,000 |
| Land at Summerton Road, Oldbury | Affordable Housing | 28,000 | 0 | 28,000 |
| Land off Spon Lane West Bromwich DC/08/49057 | Highways Contribution | 447,000 | 0 | 447,000 |
| TESCO - West Bromwich | Planning / Environmental Health contribution | 50,000 | 0 | 50,000 |
| Sandwell Road West Bromwich DC/09/51649 | Public Realm / Highways Contribution | 175,000 | 0 | 175,000 |
| Ashes Road Oldbury DC/14/57470 | Ashes Road Oldbury Contribution | 336,000 | 0 | 336,000 |
| Rattlechain Oldbury DC/14/57737 | Affordable Housing | 210,000 | 0 | 210,000 |
| Upper Church Lane Tipton DC/09/50926 | Planning Contribution | 32,000 | 0 | 32,000 |
| Land off Mill Street Tipton DC/15/58921 | Affordable Housing | 290,000 | 0 | 290,000 |
| | | | | 0 |
| | | | | 0 |
| Grand Total | | 2,339,000 | 0 | 2,339,000 |

Housing and Communities Financial Outturn 2020/21 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021

Revenue

1. Overview

The financial outturn variance for Housing and Communities is an over spend of £0.698m. After reflecting revenue funding of capital expenditure, the movement on reserves and use of Covid grant funding the adjusted variance is an under spend of £2.136m which can be analysed as follows:

| | Annual | BFwd from | Total | Actual | Variance |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|
| | Target | Previous | Budget | Outturn | (Under) / |
| | Budget | Year | | | Over Spend |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| | | | | | |
| Gross Expenditure | 38,518 | 554 | 39,072 | 37,643 | (1,430) |
| Gross Income | (20,727) | 0 | (20,727) | (18,600) | 2,128 |
| | | | | | |
| Net Expenditure | 17,791 | 554 | 18,345 | 19,043 | 698 |
| | | | | | |
| Revenue Contribution to Capital (RCCO) | | | | | |
| | | | | | 200 |
| (Use of) / Contribution to Reserves | | | | | 72 |
| (Use of) Corporate Resources | | | | | 0 |
| Corporate Covid Funding | | | | | (3,106) |
| | | | | | |
| Adjusted Net Variance | | | | | (2,136) |

The Covid crisis has forced the closure of public facing services such as libraries and museums and the cancellation of civic events. This has significantly affected income generation however the shortfall has been offset by Corporate Covid Funding using the Covid Emergency Grant allocated to the authority.

During 2020/21 the directorate lead on the creation of a Food Distribution Hub to support vulnerable residents who were required to self-isolate and staff were redeployed to support the corporate response, including the local Contact Test & Trace initiative.

Further detail of the outturn position can be found in Appendices J1 and J2. The following table outlines the main reasons for the variance:

| Reasons for (Under) / Over Spend | £'000 |
|--|-------|
| | |
| Housing Management | |
| Homelessness Mainline - vacancies within area | (94) |
| Temporary Accommodation - higher than expected housing benefit receipts for | (54) |
| placements | |
| Homelessness Reserves - reduction in the number of private landlord | 83 |
| accommodation resulting in lower levels of housing benefit income | |
| Housing Management - slippage on savings for Communities Team review and stand by payments | 170 |
| Welfare Rights - additional funding to support increased demand on services | (83) |
| Vol Sector & Management - lower than expected insurance recharges, pilot scheme income from HRA with overhead charge | (138) |
| Shop Mobility - vacancy within area and lower than anticipated premises costs due to closure during Covid | (62) |
| Garages - lower than anticipated spend against repairs and maintenance due to delays on completion | (124) |
| Right To Buy - shortfall in income due to decline in sales during Covid restrictions | 134 |
| Community Safety Mainline - recharges for staff including redeployment of staff to Contact tracing team | (98) |
| Travellers - higher than anticipated rental income from traveller sites | (33) |
| Tourism, Culture & Leisure | |
| Sandwell Valley Mainline - loss of income due to closure of facilities due to Covid | 742 |
| Sandwell Valley Mainline - lower costs associated with materials and consumables due to closure of sites | (61) |
| Library & Information Service - vacancies within area | (231) |
| Library & Information Service - lower than anticipated spend on supplies and services for libraries particularly on book fund | (338) |
| Library & Information Service - loss of income due to Covid | 212 |
| PE & Sports Strategy - Premises Insurance Costs - Asbestos Claim at a Leisure Centre | 134 |
| Museums - reduced expenditure due to no civic events | (54) |
| Shows & Events - no paid shows and events during the financial year due to restrictions in place as a result of Covid | 53 |
| PE & Sports Portway/PFI - contribution towards sinking fund reserve for the Portway building | (70) |
| Commercial Services | |
| Fleet Services - higher than expected income from fees and charges for external clients particularly from Serco for repair and maintenance of vehicles | (548) |
| Waste Strategy - funding of redundancy payment | 151 |
| Waste Strategy - waste disposal charges | 78 |
| Parks Line - loss of income due to closure of facilities | 158 |

| Parks Line - slippage of project commencing due to Covid restrictions | (47) |
|---|-------|
| Ancillary Services - lower cost on fuel consumption due to lockdown with the | (118) |
| majority being in first half of the financial year | (110) |
| Ancillary Services - pressure re tree works completed during year | 162 |
| · | 47 |
| Ancillary Services - loss of income on fuel charges due to the reduction of | 47 |
| consumption during lockdown | 000 |
| Green Services - pressure on income due to closure of sites and loss of income | 268 |
| from SLT services for Brandhall | (005) |
| Green Services - under utilisation of carry forward due to Covid restrictions on | (235) |
| place as well as lower than anticipated spend on subscriptions | |
| Green Services - vacancies within area and lower than anticipated spend on | (149) |
| seasonal/overtime hours due to restrictions | |
| | |
| Business Excellence | |
| Customer Services - Staff turnover and vacancies within area | (291) |
| Customer Services - delay on completion of IT upgrade projects | (207) |
| Director - Housing and Communities - funding of Covid expenditure including the | 1,100 |
| operational costs of running the food hub which include security, staffing, food, | |
| transport and PPE | |
| Director - Housing and Communities -pressure associated with funding of | 243 |
| redundancy payments | |
| Director - Housing and Communities - slippage on delivery of savings required | 123 |
| Local Area Budgets - slippage of projects commencing across the six towns due | (92) |
| to Covid restrictions | ì |
| Town Grants - pressure relating to distribution of SCVO grants due insufficient | 124 |
| funding | |
| One Stop Shop - lower costs associated staffing and security with closure of One | (151) |
| Stop Shop during the financial year because of Covid | |
| | |
| Other Minor issues | (6) |
| Total | 698 |

The net under spend is requested to be treated as follows:

| Requested Treatment | £'000 |
|---|-------|
| | |
| Carryforward to 2021/22 for Local Area Budget projects that | |
| have slipped during the year due to Covid restrictions | 92 |
| Underspend to form part of corporate balances for future year | |
| pressures | 2,044 |
| | |
| Total | 2,136 |

2. Available Resources

The total budget available to the directorate was £18.345m. This figure reflects the following amendments that have been made since the previously reported monitoring:

| Target Budget Resources | £'000 |
|--|--------|
| Target Budget as per last quarter monitoring | 19,217 |
| Target Adjustments - | |
| Capital Charges Adjustment | (890) |
| Fleet Services additional vehicle hire for Resources | 18 |
| Revised Target Budget Resources | 18,345 |

The following specific grants have been received by the directorate since the previously reported monitoring.

| Additional Grants received in Q4 | £000 |
|---|-------|
| | |
| Sport England - National recovery fund grant for SLT & Places for Leisure | (753) |
| New Burdens Grant | (13) |
| Libraries Connect | (1) |
| Arts Council Grant | (1) |
| | |
| Total | (768) |

3. Virements within the Directorate

There have been no virements of over £0.250m between sub divisions within the directorate since the previously reported monitoring.

4. Variation to projected outturn at Quarter 3

In the Quarter 3 monitoring reported to Cabinet, the projected outturn for the directorate was an over spend of £1.300m, the variance between this and the actual outturn is a decrease in the over spend of £0.602m. The following table explains the reason for this variance:

| Variation from projected outturn @ Q3 | £000 |
|--|--------|
| Housing Management | |
| Temporary Accommodation - projection during year was based on | |
| potential cessation of eviction nottice suspension which did not | (100) |
| occur | (100) |
| Homelessness Reserves - additional income received from housing | (4.50) |
| rent under private sector leasing | (150) |
| Homelessness Grants - funding was no longer required to offset | 440 |
| pressure in Temporary Accomodation | 116 |
| Vol Sector & Management - lower than expected insurance charges | |
| and additional income received from pilot scheme currently | (109) |
| operating in Housing Management | |
| | |
| Tourism, Culture & Leisure | |
| Sandwell Valley Mainline - higher than expected income from car | (4=0) |
| parking facilities as well as lower expenditure on materials and | (176) |
| consumables due to changing guidelines on covid restrictions | |
| Library & Information Service - due to closure of sites lower utility | (005) |
| bills and insurance costs as well as lower than anticipated spend | (235) |
| against the book fund | |
| PE & Sports Strategy - Premises Insurance Costs - Asbestos Claim | 135 |
| at a Leisure Centre | |
| Shows and Events - Art Council culture grant received to fund operational costs for events during covid restrictions | (66) |
| operational costs for events during covid restrictions | |
| Commercial Services | |
| Fleet Services - additional income from external parties for repairs | (70) |
| and maintenance | (73) |
| Waste Strategy - due to financial position redundancy payments are | 239 |
| picked up by directorate than corporatley | 239 |
| Ancillary Services - towards end of the finacial year rechargeable | (128) |
| jobs activity increased resulting in a higher level of income | (120) |
| | |
| Business Excellence | (00) |
| Local Area Budgets - slippage of projects across the six towns | (92) |
| Town Grants - pressure relating to distribution of SCVO grants due insufficient funding | 69 |
| Customer Services - additional income for redeployment of staff on | |
| Covid contact tracing | (32) |
| | |
| | |
| Total | (602) |

The 2021/22 budgets were approved by Cabinet on 24 February 2021 and these now need to be adjusted to reflect the 2020/21 outturn; the following changes are therefore required:

| Changes to 2021/22 Budget | £'000 |
|--|-------|
| | |
| Carryforward to 2021/22 for Local Area Budget projects that have slipped during the year due to Covid restrictions | 92 |
| | |
| Total | 92 |

5. Central Items

The directorate has responsibility for the management of Central Items that are detailed in Appendix J4.

The actual outturn for these items is an under spend of £2.431m. The under spend will be added to the ring-fenced reserve for the Serco contract. This reserve will be used to manage the risk of year on year variations in the contract cost.

The main reason(s) for this variance are outlined below: -

| Reasons for (Under) / Over spend - Central Items | £'000 |
|---|---------|
| | |
| Tonnage levels compared to budget set was 8.42% lower than expected, resulting in an underspend on tonnage costs as well as lower costs directly associated with this such as electricity credit split and third party income | (1,059) |
| No food waste has been collected/disposed of during 20/21 | (214) |
| Performance related deductions | (355) |
| Unanticipated Rebate on PURE recycling | (584) |
| Higher than anticipated income from Staffordshire CC under W2R agreement | (195) |
| Other minor issues | (24) |
| | |
| Total | (2,431) |

6. Earmarked Reserves

The directorate has set aside £2.555m in previous years as earmarked reserves for use on specific activities in current and future years. The

directorate has contributed £2.503m to earmarked reserves during the current year resulting in the following balances:

| Earmarked Reserve | Balance as at 31 March 2020 £'000 | Use of / (Contribution to) in year £'000 | Remaining Balance 31 March 2021 £'000 |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | |
| Physical Activity Board | (24) | | (24) |
| Sinking Fund - Portway Lifestyle Centre | (586) | (72) | (658) |
| Private Sector Landlord | (142) | | (142) |
| Dartmouth Park HLF | (318) | | (318) |
| Commonwealth Games - UoW | (100) | | (100) |
| Serco Contract | (1,385) | (2,431) | (3,816) |
| Total | (2,555) | (2,503) | (5,058) |

7. <u>Use of Corporate Resources</u>

There has been no expenditure incurred by Housing and Communities that require use of corporate resources.

8. Housing Revenue Account

Housing and Communities has responsibility for managing functions that are required to be charged to the Housing Revenue Account rather than the Council's General Fund. The outturn position on these HRA related directorates are shown within the separate HRA report. Any cross subsidisation between the General Fund and HRA is not permitted.

Capital

Overview

Housing & Communities is responsible for the delivery of a number of capital schemes which are detailed in Appendix J5. The projected 2020/21 outturn for these schemes was £33.941m as reported within the Period 9 monitoring to Cabinet on 24th February 2021. The actual outturn is £36.316m resulting in a deficit variance of £2.375m. The main reasons for the main variances above £0.100m are detailed below:

- Blackheath Library Purchase Price £0.965m deficit this reflects the purchase price of Blackheath Library in 20/21.
- Blackheath Library Fit Out £0.124m surplus slippage of resources into 2021/22 to continue fit out works at Blackheath Library.
- Self Service Customer Portal £0.235m surplus slippage of resources into 2021/22 to continue with works at local council offices around customer self-service.
- Aquatic Centre Commonwealth Games 2022 £10.922m deficit this reflects the Council's main programme contribution towards the construction costs of the Sandwell Aquatic Centre in 2020/21.
- Acquisition of Vehicles Prudential £0.229m surplus The overall costs in 2020/21 reflects the Council's current vehicle replacement programme.
- Acquisition of Vehicles RCCO £0.202m deficit a decision by the service to fund part of the vehicle replacement programme in 2020/21 from a Revenue Contribution to Capital Outlay (RCCO), rather than by Prudential Borrowing above.
- Sandwell Aquatic's Centre DCMS/Birmingham City Council £9.687m surplus a decision by the Department of Culture Media & Sports (DCMS) / Birmingham CC via a signed legal agreement to fund an element of the construction costs associated with the Sandwell Aquatic's Centre in 2020/21.
- Sandwell Aquatic's Centre BCLEP Funding Highways Works -£0.457m deficit – an approval by the Black Country Local Enterprise Partnership (BCLEP) to fund the Phase 1 costs in relation to the Highway upgrade works ready for the 2022 Commonwealth Games.
- Sandwell Aquatic Centre Sport England £0.485m deficit an approval by Sport England to contribute towards the overall costs of the Dive Tower installation at the Sandwell Aquatic Centre.
- Section 106 Accounts Cultural £0.158m surplus slippage of resources into 2021/22 to continue Play provision improvement works across the Borough.

Virements

There have been no virements between capital schemes during the period.

Section 106 Monies

Housing & Communities has responsibility for Section 106 monies, details are provided in Appendix J6.

<u>Contact</u> Charlie Davey Business Partner - Finance

| Housing and Communities | | | | | | Append | ix J1 Directo | rate Outturn |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|
| Area മ മ മ മ മ മ | Annual Target Budget | BFwd from Previous Year | Total Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance from Budget | (Use of) Reserves / Corporate Resources & RCCO | Corporate Funding of Covid Pressures | Variance (Under) / Over Spend |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Housing Management | 2,745 | 30 | 2,775 | 2,446 | (329) | 0 | (142) | (471) |
| Tourism, Culture & Leisure | 9,839 | 42 | 9,881 | 10,311 | 430 | 72 | (1,117) | (615) |
| Commercial Services | 4,230 | 185 | 4,415 | 4,216 | (199) | 200 | (754) | (753) |
| Business Excellence | 978 | 297 | 1,275 | 2,070 | 795 | 0 | (1,093) | (298) |
| Total Net Expenditure | 17,791 | 554 | 18,345 | 19,043 | 698 | 272 | (3,106) | (2,136) |

| Subjective Analysis | Annual Target Budget £'000 | BFwd from Previous Year £'000 | Total Budget £'000 | Actual Outturn £'000 | Variance from Budget £'000 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ပြ ထ တ Employees | 2 000 | £ 000 | £ 000 | £ 000 | £ 000 |
| © Employees | 16,377 | 0 | 16,377 | 15,915 | (461) |
| O Premises | 3,384 | 0 | 3,384 | | (270) |
| Transport | 2,176 | 0 | 2,176 | , | |
| Supplies & Services | 7,489 | 554 | 8,043 | 7,155 | |
| Third Party Payments | 4,474 | 0 | 4,474 | 4,884 | 410 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Charges | 4,619 | 0 | 4,619 | 4,619 | 0 |
| Capital Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Gross Expenditure | 38,518 | 554 | 39,072 | 37,643 | (1,430) |
| | | | | | |
| Specific Grants | (4,104) | 0 | (4,104) | (3,030) | 1,074 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (1,220) | 0 | (1,220) | (1,384) | (164) |
| Fees & Charges | (5,256) | 0 | (5,256) | (4,125) | 1,132 |
| Recharges in Target | (10,147) | 0 | (10,147) | (10,061) | 86 |
| Other Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | |
| Gross Income | (20,727) | 0 | (20,727) | (18,600) | 2,128 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Net Expenditure | 17,791 | 554 | 18,345 | 19,043 | 698 |
| | | | | | |
| Revenue Contribution to Capital | | | | | 200 |
| (Use of) / Contribution to Reserves | | | | | 72 |
| (Use of) Corporate Resources | | | | | 0 |
| Corporate Covid Funding | | | | | (3,106) |
| | | | | | |
| Adjusted Variance | | | | | (2,136) |

| Housing and Communities | | | | Appendix J2 Service Detail | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | | Annual Target Budget £'000 | BFwd from Previous Year £'000 | Total Budget £'000 | Actual Outturn £'000 | Variance from Budget £'000 | |
| Housing Management | Employees | 4,222 | 2000 | 4,222 | 4,060 | (163) | |
| 3 3 3 | Premises | 1,660 | | 1,660 | 1,130 | (530) | |
| This includes homelessness | Transport | 21 | | 21 | 2 | (19) | |
| support, the Welfare Rights | Supplies & Services | 2,671 | 30 | 2,701 | 2,021 | (680) | |
| Team and the development of | Third Party Payments | Ó | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| relationships with the voluntary | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| and community sector. | Capital Charges | 297 | | 297 | 297 | (0) | |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 8,872 | 30 | 8,902 | 7,510 | (1,392) | |
| | Specific Grants | (2,375) | | (2,375) | (1,246) | 1,129 | |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | (1,181) | | (1,181) | (1,206) | (25) | |
| | Fees & Charges | (956) | | (956) | (925) | 30 | |
| | Recharge Income | (1,615) | | (1,615) | (1,686) | (71) | |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Total Gross Income | (6,127) | 0 | (6,127) | (5,064) | 1,063 | |
| | Net Expenditure | 2,745 | 30 | 2,775 | 2,446 | (329) | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Tourism, Culture & Leisure | Employees | 4,837 | | 4,837 | 4,532 | (304) | |
| | Premises | 1,216 | | 1,216 | 1,358 | 142 | |
| This includes libraries, | Transport | 55 | | 55 | 27 | (28) | |
| museums, Sandwell Valley and | Supplies & Services | 1,724 | 42 | 1,766 | 1,317 | (449) | |
| PE & Sports including the | Third Party Payments | 4,474 | | 4,474 | 4,279 | (194) | |
| contractual payments to leisure | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| providers. | Capital Charges | 1,779 | | 1,779 | 1,779 | (0) | |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 14,084 | 42 | 14,126 | 13,293 | (833) | |
| | Specific Grants | (1,208) | | (1,208) | (1,299) | (91) | |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | (39) | | (39) | (82) | (43) | |
| | Fees & Charges | (2,145) | _ | (2,145) | (931) | 1,214 | |
| | Recharge Income | (853) | | (853) | (670) | 183 | |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| | Total Gross Income | (4,245) | 0 | (4,245) | (2,982) | 1,263 | |
| | Net Expenditure | 9,839 | 42 | 9,881 | 10,311 | 430 | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | | Annual Target Budget £'000 | BFwd from Previous Year £'000 | Total Budget £'000 | Actual Outturn £'000 | Variance from Budget £'000 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Commercial Services | Employees | 4,897 | | 4,897 | 4,874 | (23) |
| | Premises | 433 | | 433 | 453 | 20 |
| This service maintains the public | Transport | 2,098 | | 2,098 | 1,891 | (207) |
| parks and green spaces, it | Supplies & Services | 938 | 185 | 1,123 | 1,268 | 145 |
| delivers the grounds | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| maintenance service for the | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| borough, includes the | Capital Charges | 2,538 | | 2,538 | 2,538 | 0 |
| centralised costs of the fleet | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| service for the council and the | Total Gross Expenditure | 10,904 | 185 | 11,089 | 11,024 | (64) |
| client side for the waste contract | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| with Serco. | Other Grants & Contributions | (0) | | (0) | (96) | (95) |
| | Fees & Charges | (2,033) | | (2,033) | (2,126) | (93) |
| | Recharge Income | (4,641) | | (4,641) | (4,587) | 54 |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (6,674) | 0 | (6,674) | (6,808) | (134) |
| | Net Expenditure | 4,230 | 185 | 4,415 | 4,216 | (199) |
| | | | | | | |
| Business Excellence | Employees | 2,421 | | 2,421 | 2,450 | 29 |
| | Premises | 75 | | 75 | 173 | 98 |
| This includes the corporate | Transport | 2 | | 2 | 34 | 32 |
| contact centre and the provision | Supplies & Services | 2,156 | 297 | 2,453 | 2,549 | 96 |
| of the One Stop Shop reception | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 604 | 604 |
| service at Oldbury. It includes | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| the local managed town grants | Capital Charges | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| and director managed budgets. | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 4,659 | 297 | 4,956 | 5,815 | 860 |
| | Specific Grants | (521) | | (521) | (485) | 36 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fees & Charges | (123) | | (123) | (143) | (21) |
| | Recharge Income | (3,038) | | (3,038) | (3,117) | (80) |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (3,681) | 0 | (3,681) | (3,745) | (64) |
| | Net Expenditure | 978 | 297 | 1,275 | 2,070 | 795 |
| | | | | | | |

| Housing and Communities | Appendix J3 - Sub Analy | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | Actual Outturn | Variance (Under) / Over Spend | | | |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | | |
| Supplies and Services | | | | | |
| Bad Debt Provision | 81 | 0 | 81 | | |
| Advertising & Publicity | 6 | 65 | (59) | | |
| Architects | 48 | 32 | 16 | | |
| Bank Charges & Commission | 3 | 5 | (2) | | |
| Bereavement Expenses | 2 | 0 | 2 | | |
| Bi-Lingual Translation Carry forward from 2019/20 | 0 | 554 | (0) (554) | | |
| Cash Collections | 2 | 4 | (2) | | |
| Catering Equipment | 4 | 5 | (1) | | |
| Catering Provisions | 348 | 91 | 257 | | |
| Civic Events | 103 | 252 | (149) | | |
| Conference Expenses | 4 | 6 | (2) | | |
| Consultancy Contract Payments | 108 18 | 73 0 | 35 18 | | |
| Contract Payments Engineers | 18 | 0 | 18 | | |
| Equipment & Furniture | 234 | 392 | (158) | | |
| General Recharges | 549 | 89 | 460 | | |
| Grant Payments | 3,064 | 4,085 | (1,020) | | |
| Hire of Facilities | 2 | 15 | (13) | | |
| HR Investigation Team | 0 | 5 | (5) | | |
| HRA | 248 | 299 | (51) | | |
| ICT | 160 | 55 | 105 | | |
| Insurance Internal - School | 1 | 0 | 1 | | |
| Internal -Admin&General Overheads | 7 | 4 | 4 | | |
| Laundry | 12 | 0 | 11 | | |
| Legal | 163 | 107 | 56 | | |
| Licences | 33 | 0 | 33 | | |
| Materials & Consumable | 298 | 748 | (450) | | |
| Office Accommodation | 0 | 17 | (17) | | |
| Operational Services | 134 | 102 | 32 | | |
| Pest Control Postages | 5 | 13 | (2) (12) | | |
| Printing Stationery&Ge | 28 | 79 | (12) | | |
| Professional Services | 1,151 | 764 | 387 | | |
| Protective Clothing&Uniforms | 32 | 33 | (1) | | |
| Refuse Collection | 2 | 12 | (10) | | |
| Subscriptions | 51 | 20 | 30 | | |
| Telephones | 56 | 77 | (21) | | |
| Tenants Expenses | 41 | 0 | 41 | | |
| Waste Disposal Charge Total Supplies & Services | 147 7,155 | 35 8,043 | 112 | | |
| Total Supplies & Services | 7,155 | 8,043 | (888) | | |
| Specific Grants | | | | | |
| Covid 19 Emergency Assistance Grant | (485) | (521) | 36 | | |
| DCLG - Portway Lifestyle Centre - PFI | (1,162) | (1,162) | 0 | | |
| Home Office - Prevent Grant | (168) | (175) | 7 | | |
| Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs | (47) | (46) | (1) | | |
| DCLG - Supporting Families Against Youth Crime | (209) | (247) | 38 | | |
| DCLG - Flexible Homelessness Support Grant / New Burdens DCMS - Cultural Recovery Grants - Artc Council | (858) (88) | (1,954) 0 | 1,096 (88) | | |
| Arts Council - Libraries connected | (2) | 0 | (2) | | |
| DCLG - Krunch grant | (12) | 0 | (12) | | |
| Arts Council - Museum Musings | (1) | 0 | (<u>1)</u> | | |
| | | | | | |
| Total Specific Grants | (3,031) | (4,104) | 1,074 | | |
| Other Income | | | | | |
| Page 97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Total Other Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |

| Housing and Communities | ng and Communities Appendix J4 Cent | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Central Item Description | Annual Budget £'000 | Actual Outturn £'000 | (Use of) / Contribution to Reserves £'000 | (Use of) Corporate Resources £'000 | Variance (Under) / Over Spend £'000 | |
| W | 00.440 | 05.005 | 0.404 | | | |
| Waste Partnership | 28,116 | 25,685 | 2,431 | | 0 | |
| | | | | | 0 | |
| | | | | | 0 | |
| | | | | | 0 | |
| | | | | | 0 | |
| | | | | | 0 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | 28,116 | 25,685 | 2,431 | 0 | 0 | |
| Subjective Analysis | | | | | | |
| Employees | | | | | 0 | |
| Premises | | | | | 0 | |
| Transport | | | | | 0 | |
| Supplies & Services | 30,307 | 27,799 | 2,431 | | (77) | |
| Third Party Payments | | | | | 0 | |
| Transfer Payments | | | | | 0 | |
| Capital Charges | | | | | 0 | |
| Gross Expenditure | 30,307 | 27,799 | 2,431 | 0 | (77) | |
| Specific Grants | (1,278) | (1,241) | | | 37 | |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (138) | (121) | | | 17 | |
| Fees & Charges | (100) | (/ | | | 0 | |
| Recharges in Target | (775) | (752) | | | 23 | |
| Other Income | (1 2) | (/ | | | 0 | |
| Gross Income | (2,191) | (2,114) | 0 | 0 | 77 | |
| Total Net Expenditure | 28,116 | 25,685 | 2,431 | 0 | 0 | |

| Housing and Communities | | | | Appendix J5 - Capital | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Pavisad 2020 | Revised 2020/21 Budget as @ Period 9 | | Actual | (Surplus) / | Va | ariance Analys | is |
| | Main Programme | Self Financing | Total | Outturn 2020/21 | | New Approvals / Adjustments | Re-Profiling | Over / (Under Spending |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'00 |
| Main Programme | | | | | | | | |
| Environmental Improvements to Neighbourhoods (Grot Spots) | 42 | 0 | 42 | 0 | (42) | 0 | (42) | |
| Public Access Computers - Libraries | 130 | 0 | 130 | 130 | (/ | 0 | (42) | |
| | 130 | 0 | 130 | 965 | 965 | 965 | 0 | |
| Blackheath Library - Purchase Price Blackheath Library - fit out costs | 268 | 0 | 268 | 144 | | 905 | (124) | |
| Libraries Management System | 200 | 0 | 200 | 144 | (124) | 0 | (124) | |
| Manor House - Phase 2 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 0 | (12) | 0 | (12) | |
| Sandwell Aquatic's Centre | 360 | 0 | 360 | 291 | (69) | 0 | (69) | |
| Self Service Customer Portal | 298 | 0 | 298 | 63 | (235) | 0 | (235) | |
| West Smethwick Park - HLF Match Funding | 100 | 0 | 100 | 85 | . , | 0 | (235) | |
| | 100 | 0 | 100 | 10,922 | 10,922 | 10.922 | (15) | |
| Aquatic Centre - Commonwealth Games 2022 | U | U | U | 10,922 | 10,922 | 10,922 | 0 | |
| Prudential Borrowing | | | | | | | | |
| Lightwoods Park | 44 | 0 | 44 | 0 | (44) | 0 | (44) | |
| Acquisition of Vehicles - Prudential | 2,400 | 0 | 2,400 | 2,171 | (229) | (229) | 0 | |
| RCCO | | | | | | | | |
| Acquisition of Vehicles - RCCO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 0 | |
| Grants / Self Financing | | | | | | | | |
| Manor House Conservation Plan | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | (1) | 0 | (1) | |
| Dartmouth Park - HLF | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | (2) | 0 | (2) | |
| Lightwoods Park - HLF | 0 | 20 | 20 | 62 | 42 | 42 | 0 | |
| West Smethwick Park - HLF | 0 | 80 | 80 | 0 | (80) | 0 | (80) | |
| Sandwell Aquatic's Centre - DCMS / Birmingham CC | 0 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 20,313 | | 0 | (9,687) | |
| Sandwell Aquatic's Centre - BCLEP Funding - Highways Works | 0 | 0 | 0 | 457 | 457 | 457 | 0 | |
| Sandwell Aquatic's Centre - Sport England | 0 | 0 | 0 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 0 | |
| Section 106 | | | | | | | | |
| Section 106 Accounts - Cultural | 0 | 180 | 180 | 22 | (158) | 0 | (158) | |
| Total Housing & Communities | 3,658 | 30,283 | 33,941 | 36,316 | 2,375 | 12,844 | (10,469) | |

| Housing and Communities | | Appendix . | Appendix J6 Section 106 Monitoring | | | | |
|---|---|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Scheme Pay Q | Description of Project | Balance Available @ 01/04/20 £ | Outturn for 2020/21 | Balance Remaining @ 31/03/21 £ | | | |
| TO . | | | | 0 | | | |
| Spades Green Open Space SC/05/43995 | Planting scheme to improve welcoming aspect - Oldbury | 5,800 | 0 | 5,800 | | | |
| Barnford Park DC/07/48918 | Treeworks - Oldbury | 3,600 | 0 | 3,600 | | | |
| Mary MacArthur Gardens | Fencing, Steps & Re-Painting of Infrastructure - Rowley | 32,300 | 0 | 32,300 | | | |
| Jubilee Park DC/04/43090 & DC/06/47114 | Treeworks - Tipton | 8,100 | 0 | 8,100 | | | |
| Farley Park DC/08/50253 | Play Provision improvements - Tipton | 4,000 | 0 | 4,000 | | | |
| Norman Rd Dams DC/05/45598 | Play Provision improvements | 15,000 | 0 | 15,000 | | | |
| Tibbington Playing Fields | Play Provision improvements | 7,000 | 6,426 | 574 | | | |
| Summerton Road - DC/08/50416 | Play Provision improvements | 16,000 | 15,767 | 233 | | | |
| Charlemont Playing Fields - DC/14/56717 | Improvements to Car Parking Facilities & Skate Board Park - West Bromwich | 33,000 | 0 | 33,000 | | | |
| Redhouse Park - DC/05/45586 | Scheme being developed including Entrance & Car Parking - West Bromwich | 18,000 | 0 | 18,000 | | | |
| Yew Tree Estate - DC/13/56577 | Play Provision improvements - West Bromwich | 60,200 | 0 | 60,200 | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | | |
| Grand Total | | 203,000 | 22,193 | 180,807 | | | |

Children's Services Financial Outturn 2020/21 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021

Revenue

1. Overview

The financial outturn for Children's Services is an over spend of £8.357m. After reflecting the movement on reserves, the use of corporate resources and the Covid grant funding the adjusted variance is an overspend of £1.851 which can be further analysed as follows:

| | Annual Target Budget £'000 | BFwd from Previous Year £'000 | Total Budget £'000 | Actual Outturn £'000 | Variance (Under) / Over Spend £'000 |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Gross Expenditure Gross Income | 122,200 (31,536) | 329 0 | 122,529 (31,536) | 133,436 (34,087) | 10,907 (2,551) |
| Net Expenditure | 90,663 | 329 | 90,992 | 99,349 | 8,357 |
| Revenue Contribution to Capital (RCCO) (Use of) / Contribution to Reserves (Use of) Corporate Resources Corporate Covid Funding | | | | | 0 (21) (897) (5,588) |
| Adjusted Net Variance | | | | | 1,851 |

SEN Transport continues to be a challenging area within Children's Services and overspent by £3.593m, but this was reduced by income, mainly from the WMCA, the net spend was therefore £3.207m. There was a significant loss of income during 2020/21 due to the impact of Covid-19 including £1.9m loss from the temporary closure of the 4 residential centres, but this has been offset by Covid-19 grants income. Further detail of the outturn position can be found in Appendices K1 and K2. The following table outlines the main reasons for the variance:

The net over spend is requested to be treated as follows:

| Reasons for Over Spend | £'000 |
|--|-------|
| | |
| Loss of Income / Additional spend due to COVID | 5,588 |
| SEN Transport | 3,207 |
| Childrens Trust and Regeneration Reserves | 521 |
| Provision for Termination Costs | 397 |
| Travel & Clothing Assistance Underspend | (140) |
| Teachers Pension grant | (62) |
| Educational Pychologist Vacancies | (230) |
| SIPS Governance Contract Underspend | (55) |
| Youth Service Underspend | (129) |
| Childrens Centres Contract Underspend | (88) |
| Regional Adoption Agency underspend | (133) |
| SERVALEC Frst Year Contract Maintenance Deferral | (47) |
| Legal Costs Underspend | (54) |
| Staff Vacancies | (418) |
| | |
| Total | 8,357 |

| Requested Treatment | £'000 |
|---|-------|
| | |
| The overspend to be funded from Corporate funds | 1,851 |
| | |
| | |
| Total | 1,851 |

2. Available Resources

The total budget available to the directorate was £90.992m. This figure reflects the following amendments that have been made since the previously reported monitoring:

| Target Budget Resources | £'000 |
|--|--------|
| Target Budget as per last quarter monitoring | 83,008 |
| Target Adjustments - | |
| Capital Charges Adjustment | 7,984 |
| | |
| Revised Target Budget Resources | 90,992 |

The following specific grants have been received by the directorate since the previously reported monitoring.

| Additional Grants received in Q4 | £000 |
|---|---------|
| | |
| SCT - ASC Support Grant | (1,908) |
| SCT - Youth Justice Board | (336) |
| SCT - Troubled Families | (188) |
| SCT - Unaccompanied Asylum Seeker Children | (181) |
| SCT - Staying Put | (115) |
| SCT - Extended Personal Advisor Duty Implementation | (28) |
| Holiday Activitities Food Programme | (21) |
| KS2 Moderation and KS1 Phonics | (13) |
| | |
| Total | (2,790) |

3. Virements within the Directorate

There were no virements of over £0.250m between sub divisions within the directorate since the previously reported monitoring.

4. Variation to projected outturn at Quarter 3

In the Quarter 3 monitoring reported to Cabinet, the projected outturn for the directorate was an over spend of £2.852m, the variance between this and the actual outturn is a decrease in the over spend of £1.001m. The table below explains the reason for this variance:

| Variation from projected outturn @ Q3 | £000 |
|--|---------|
| | |
| Teachers Pension Grant | (62) |
| Travel Pass Refund | (64) |
| Data Team - SERVALEC Refund | (47) |
| SIPS Governance Contract underspend | (55) |
| SEN Vacancies | (57) |
| SEN Transport | (328) |
| Legal Claims Underspend | (54) |
| Regional Adoption Agency underspend | (133) |
| Youth Service Vacancies | (39) |
| Children's Centres Contract underspend | (85) |
| Other (including staff vacancies) | (77) |
| | |
| Total | (1,001) |

The 2021/22 budgets were approved by Cabinet on 24 February 2021 and there were no changes required.

5. Central Items

The directorate has no responsibility for the management of Central Items.

6. Earmarked Reserves

The directorate has set aside £0.110m in previous years as earmarked reserves for use on specific activities in current and future years. The directorate has used £0.021m of earmarked reserves during the current year leaving the following balances remaining:

| Earmarked Reserve | Balance as at 31 March 2020 £'000 | Use of / (Contribution to) in year £'000 | Remaining Balance 31 March 2021 £'000 |
|------------------------|--|---|--|
| Regeration and Economy | (110) | 21 | (89) |
| Total | (110) | 21 | (89) |

7. <u>Use of Corporate Resources</u>

Expenditure of £0.897m incurred by the Children's Services directorate will be met from corporate resources. This is to cover high cost placements for Sandwell Children's Trust and the termination benefits for Senior Managers.

Capital

Overview

Children's Services is responsible for the delivery of a number of capital schemes which are detailed in Appendix K5. The projected 2020/21 outturn for these schemes was £24.977m as reported within the Period 9 monitoring to Cabinet on 24th February 2021. The actual outturn is £23.490m resulting in a surplus variance of £1.487m. The main reasons for the main variances above £0.100m are detailed below:

- West Bromwich Collegiate Academy £0.709m surplus at P9 it was expected that a further valuation payment would be paid to the contractor before year end and unclear whether early orders would be required for loose furniture and equipment items to avoid supply chain delays resulting from both Brexit and the ongoing consequences of the pandemic.
- Q3 Langley Phase 3 £0.221m surplus at P9 it was unclear whether early orders would be required for loose furniture and equipment items to avoid supply chain delays resulting from both Brexit and the ongoing consequences of the pandemic.
- School Condition Lifecycle Property Maintenance £0.375m surplus the outturn reflects the current rolling programme of works associated with property maintenance at various schools across the borough.
- New Oldbury Primary Lightwoods £0.170m surplus the slippage into 2021/22 of £0.170m will meet payment of Stamp Duty Land Tax when a ground lease is entered into for the school site and buildings.
 Completion of the Lease has been delayed due to protracted negotiations with the landowner, the Birmingham Diocese.
- Bristnall Hall Academy £1.011m deficit construction works were able to be escalated to ensure that the project can be completed and handed over to the Academy Trust in time for opening to pupils in September 2021.
- Devolved Formula Capital (DFC) £0.423m surplus slippage of resources into 2021/22 to continue the programme of capital works in relation to DFC across all schools in the borough.
- Devolved Formula Capital School Contribution £0.241m surplus slippage of resources into 2021/22 to continue the programme of works in relation to DFC across all schools in the borough. Individual schools have made contributions to cover the expenditure incurred in 2020/21.
- BSF Oldbury £0.171m surplus monies carried forward into 2021/22 to continue works on various schools in the borough.

Virements

There have been no virements between capital schemes during the period.

Section 106 Monies

Children's Services has no responsibility for Section 106 monies, there is no Appendix K6 for this service.

Contact Steve Lilley Business Partner 0121 569 3863

| Area | Annual Target Budget | BFwd from Previous Year | Total Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance from Budget | (Use of) Reserves / Corporate Resources & RCCO | Corporate Funding of Covid Pressures | Variance (Under) / Over Spend |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|
| 08 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Director of Education and | 17,567 | 0 | 17,567 | 17,696 | 130 | (267) | | (137) |
| Education Support Services | 1,803 | 0 | 1,803 | 3,447 | 1,644 | 0 | (1,882) | (238) |
| Learning Improvement | 3,261 | 30 | 3,291 | 3,473 | 183 | (21) | (470) | (308) |
| Inclusive Learning | 3,260 | 0 | 3,260 | 6,224 | 2,965 | 0 | | 2,965 |
| Director of Children's | 6,573 | 299 | 6,872 | 9,810 | 2,937 | (130) | (1,316) | 1,491 |
| Childrens Trust | 58,199 | 0 | 58,199 | 58,699 | 500 | (500) | (1,920) | (1,920) |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Net Expenditure | 90,663 | 329 | 90,992 | 99,349 | 8,357 | (918) | (5,588) | 1,851 |

| Subjective Analysis | Annual Target Budget | BFwd from Previous Year | Total Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance from Budget |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| | | | | | |
| Employees | 14,409 | 0 | 14,409 | 13,865 | (543 |
| Premises | 919 | 0 | 919 | 969 | 5 |
| Transport | 2,840 | 0 | 2,840 | 6,373 | 3,53 |
| Supplies & Services | 6,812 | 219 | 7,031 | 7,676 | 640 |
| Third Party Payments | 67,073 | 110 | 67,183 | 74,376 | 7,193 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29 |
| Capital Charges | 30,148 | 0 | 30,148 | 30,147 | (0 |
| Capital Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Gross Expenditure | 122,200 | 329 | 122,529 | 133,436 | 10,90 |
| Specific Grants | (8,218) | 0 | (8,218) | (11,887) | (3,669 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (1,524) | 0 | (1,524) | (2,557) | (1,033 |
| Fees & Charges | (970) | 0 | (970) | (1,521) | (552 |
| Recharges in Target | (7,968) | 0 | (7,968) | (7,242) | 72 |
| Other Income | (12,856) | 0 | (12,856) | (10,878) | 1,97 |
| Gross Income | (31,536) | 0 | (31,536) | (34,087) | (2,551 |
| Total Net Expenditure | 90,663 | 329 | 90,992 | 99,349 | 8,35 |
| | | | | | |
| Revenue Contribution to Capital | | | | | (0.1 |
| (Use of) / Contribution to Reserves | | | | | (21 |
| (Use of) Corporate Resources | | | | | (897 |
| Corporate Covid Funding | | | | | (5,588 |
| Adjusted Variance | | | | | 1,85 ⁻ |

| | | Annual | BFwd | Total | Actual | Variance |
|---|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Target | from | Budget | Outturn | from |
| | | Budget | Previous | · · | | Budget |
| | | J | Year | | | J |
| | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Director of Education and | Employees | 197 | | 197 | 449 | 253 |
| Employment | Premises | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| The Director of Education & | Transport | 1 | | 1 | 0 | (1) |
| Employment is responsible for | Supplies & Services | 11 | | 11 | (15) | (26) |
| the delivery of Central | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Recharges including Capital and | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Long service awards | Capital Charges | 29,851 | | 29,851 | 29,851 | 0 |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 30,060 | 0 | 30,060 | 30,286 | 227 |
| | Specific Grants | (138) | | (138) | (178) | (40) |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fees & Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Recharge Income | (1,481) | | (1,481) | (1,539) | (58) |
| | Other Income | (10,873) | | (10,873) | (10,873) | (0) |
| | Total Gross Income | (12,492) | 0 | (12,492) | (12,590) | (98) |
| | Net Expenditure | 17,567 | 0 | 17,567 | 17,696 | 130 |
| | | | | | | |
| Education Support Services | Employees | 4,248 | | 4,248 | 3,973 | (275) |
| | Premises | 245 | | 245 | 211 | (34) |
| Education Support Services | Transport | 268 | | 268 | 257 | (12) |
| across Sandwell encompass: | Supplies & Services | 780 | | 780 | 609 | (171) |
| School Organisation & | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Development • | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Attendance & Prosecution | Capital Charges | 224 | | 224 | 224 | (0) |
| School Admissions & Appeals | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Education Benefits | Total Gross Expenditure | 5,765 | 0 | 5,765 | 5,273 | (492) |
| Residential Centres | Specific Grants | (32) | | (32) | (41) | (9) |
| Passenger Transport Unit | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fees & Charges | (196) | | (196) | (320) | (124) |
| | Recharge Income | (1,751) | | (1,751) | (1,460) | 292 |
| | Other Income | (1,983) | | (1,983) | (5) | 1,978 |
| | Total Gross Income | (3,962) | 0 | (3,962) | (1,826) | 2,136 |
| | Net Expenditure | 1,803 | 0 | 1,803 | 3,447 | 1,644 |
| | | | | | | |

| | | Annual | BFwd | Total | Actual | Variance |
|---|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| | | Target | from | Budget | Outturn | from |
| | | Budget | Previous | | | Budget |
| | | | Year | | | |
| | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Learning Improvement | Employees | 7,178 | | 7,178 | 6,883 | (296) |
| | Premises | 46 | | 46 | 101 | 55 |
| Learning Improvement provides | Transport | 40 | | 40 | 7 | (32) |
| challenge and support for all | Supplies & Services | 2,189 | 30 | 2,219 | 1,820 | (399) |
| phase learning including | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| • Connexions • Adult | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 29 | 29 |
| Learning Services • | Capital Charges | 47 | | 47 | 47 | (0) |
| Parent Support and On Line | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Learning • School | Total Gross Expenditure | 9,500 | 30 | 9,530 | 8,890 | (640) |
| improvement Advisers | Specific Grants | (420) | | (420) | (356) | 64 |
| Early Years & Workplace | Other Grants & Contributions | (1,524) | | (1,524) | (1,323) | 201 |
| Nursery | Fees & Charges | (721) | | (721) | (373) | 348 |
| | Recharge Income | (3,575) | | (3,575) | (3,365) | 210 |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (6,239) | 0 | (6,239) | (5,417) | 822 |
| | Net Expenditure | 3,261 | 30 | 3,291 | 3,473 | 183 |
| | | | | | | |
| Inclusive Learning | Employees | 1,431 | | 1,431 | 988 | (444) |
| | Premises | 63 | | 63 | 67 | 4 |
| Inclusive Learning supports | Transport | 2,521 | | 2,521 | 6,106 | 3,585 |
| vulnerable children and young | Supplies & Services | 175 | | 175 | 283 | 108 |
| people to achieve positive | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| outcomes and engage in | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| learning. Services include: | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inclusion Support | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Exclusions Service | Total Gross Expenditure | 4,190 | 0 | 4,190 | 7,445 | 3,255 |
| SEN Home to School | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | (99) | (99) |
| Transport | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | (384) | (384) |
| | Fees & Charges | 0 | | 0 | (36) | (36) |
| | Recharge Income | (931) | | (931) | (701) | 229 |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (931) | 0 | (931) | (1,221) | (290) |
| | Net Expenditure | 3,260 | 0 | 3,260 | 6,224 | 2,965 |
| | | | | | | |

| | | Annual | BFwd | Total | Actual | Variance |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| | | Target | from | Budget | Outturn | from |
| | | Budget | Previous | | | Budget |
| | | | Year | | | |
| | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Director of Children's | Employees | 1,354 | | 1,354 | 1,422 | 67 |
| Services | Premises | 564 | | 564 | 590 | 26 |
| The Director of Childrens | Transport | 11 | | 11 | 3 | (7) |
| Services is responsible for the | Supplies & Services | 3,657 | 189 | 3,846 | 4,980 | 1,133 |
| delivery of the following key | Third Party Payments | 1,245 | 110 | 1,355 | 8,043 | 6,688 |
| services: | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Youth Service | Capital Charges | 25 | | 25 | 25 | 0 |
| Childrens Centres | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 6,856 | 299 | 7,155 | 15,063 | 7,908 |
| | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | (3,584) | (3,584) |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | (850) | (850) |
| | Fees & Charges | (54) | | (54) | (642) | (589) |
| | Recharge Income | (229) | | (229) | (177) | 52 |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (283) | 0 | (283) | (5,253) | (4,970) |
| | Net Expenditure | 6,573 | 299 | 6,872 | 9,810 | 2,937 |
| | | | | | | |
| Childrens Trust | Employees | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Premises | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contract payments to Sandwell | Transport | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Childrens Trust including | Supplies & Services | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Connected Carers | Third Party Payments | 65,828 | | 65,828 | 66,328 | 500 |
| | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 65,828 | 0 | 65,828 | 66,328 | 500 |
| | Specific Grants | (7,629) | | (7,629) | (7,629) | (0) |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fees & Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Recharge Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (7,629) | 0 | (7,629) | (7,629) | (0) |
| | Net Expenditure | 58,199 | 0 | 58,199 | 58,699 | 500 |
| | | | | | | |

| Children' Services | Appendix A3 - Sub Analysi | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| | Actual Outturn | Total Budget | Variance (Under) / Over Spend | |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | |
| Supplies and Services | | | | |
| Equipment & Furniture | 17 | 40 | (23) | |
| Materials & Consumables | 21 | 33 | (12) | |
| Catering | 21 | 144 | (123) | |
| Protective Equipment & Laundry | 37 | 74 | (37) | |
| Printing & Stationery | 9 | 179 | (170) | |
| Professional Services (including Legal) | 516 | 1,077 | (561) | |
| Contract Payments | 3,226 | 3,416 | (190) | |
| Telephones & Postage | 63 | 58 | 5 | |
| ICT | 175 | 149 | 26 | |
| Advertising & Publicity | 34 | 63 | (29) | |
| Room Hire & Conferences | 25 | 32 | (8) | |
| Waste Disposal | 21 | 18 | 3 | |
| Compensation Payments | 103 | 0 | 103 | |
| Grant Payments | 2,036 | 1,565 | 472 | |
| Subscriptions | 37 | 36 | 1 | |
| Contribution to Internal Services | 80 | 111 | (31) | |
| Licences | 16 | 6 | 10 | |
| Learning Resources | 458 | 3 | 455 | |
| FSM | 711 | 0 | 711 | |
| Other | 70 | 26 | 44 | |
| | | | | |
| Total Supplies & Services | 7,676 | 7,031 | 645 | |
| Specific Grants | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Youth Justice Dev. Fund (Secure Remand Grant) | (330) | 0 | (330) | |
| Extended Personal Advisor Duty Implementation Grant (EPADI) | (56) | 0 | (56) | |
| ASC support grant | (7,629) | (7,629) | (0) | |
| | | 17.0231 | 107 | |
| INOPE GIANI | | 0 | | |
| HOPE Grant Youth Justice Board | (99) | 0 | (99) | |
| Youth Justice Board KS2 Moderation & KS1 Phonics | (99) (10) | | (99) (10) | |
| Youth Justice Board KS2 Moderation & KS1 Phonics | (99) (10) (13) | 0 | (99) (10) (13) | |
| Youth Justice Board KS2 Moderation & KS1 Phonics DWP Joint Working | (99) (10) | 0 0 0 | (99) (10) (13) (26) | |
| Youth Justice Board KS2 Moderation & KS1 Phonics | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) | 0 0 0 | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) | |
| Youth Justice Board KS2 Moderation & KS1 Phonics DWP Joint Working Holiday Activities & Food Programme | (99) (10) (13) (26) | 0 0 0 0 | (99) (10) (13) (26) | |
| Youth Justice Board KS2 Moderation & KS1 Phonics DWP Joint Working Holiday Activities & Food Programme Adoption Support | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) (185) | 0 0 0 0 0 | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) 98 | |
| Youth Justice Board KS2 Moderation & KS1 Phonics DWP Joint Working Holiday Activities & Food Programme Adoption Support Controlling Migration Fund | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) | 0 0 0 0 0 0 (283) | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) | |
| Youth Justice Board KS2 Moderation & KS1 Phonics DWP Joint Working Holiday Activities & Food Programme Adoption Support Controlling Migration Fund Troubled Families | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) (185) (1,627) | 0 0 0 0 0 0 (283) | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) 98 (1,627) | |
| Youth Justice Board KS2 Moderation & KS1 Phonics DWP Joint Working Holiday Activities & Food Programme Adoption Support Controlling Migration Fund Troubled Families Youth Justice Board | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) (185) (1,627) (498) | 0 0 0 0 0 0 (283) 0 | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) 98 (1,627) (498) | |
| Youth Justice Board KS2 Moderation & KS1 Phonics DWP Joint Working Holiday Activities & Food Programme Adoption Support Controlling Migration Fund Troubled Families Youth Justice Board Unaccompanied Asylum Seeker Children (UASC) | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) (185) (1,627) (498) (810) | 0 0 0 0 0 (283) 0 0 | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) 98 (1,627) (498) (810) | |
| Youth Justice Board KS2 Moderation & KS1 Phonics DWP Joint Working Holiday Activities & Food Programme Adoption Support Controlling Migration Fund Troubled Families Youth Justice Board Unaccompanied Asylum Seeker Children (UASC) School Improvement Grant | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) (185) (1,627) (498) (810) (315) | 0 0 0 0 0 (283) 0 0 0 (275) | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) 98 (1,627) (498) (810) (40) | |
| Youth Justice Board KS2 Moderation & KS1 Phonics DWP Joint Working Holiday Activities & Food Programme Adoption Support Controlling Migration Fund Troubled Families Youth Justice Board Unaccompanied Asylum Seeker Children (UASC) School Improvement Grant Extended Rights to Free Travel Staying Put Grant | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) (185) (1,627) (498) (810) (315) (41) (203) | 0 0 0 0 0 (283) 0 0 0 (275) (32) | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) 98 (1,627) (498) (810) (40) (9) (203) | |
| Youth Justice Board KS2 Moderation & KS1 Phonics DWP Joint Working Holiday Activities & Food Programme Adoption Support Controlling Migration Fund Troubled Families Youth Justice Board Unaccompanied Asylum Seeker Children (UASC) School Improvement Grant Extended Rights to Free Travel | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) (185) (1,627) (498) (810) (315) (41) | 0 0 0 0 0 (283) 0 0 (275) (32) | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) 98 (1,627) (498) (810) (40) | |
| Youth Justice Board KS2 Moderation & KS1 Phonics DWP Joint Working Holiday Activities & Food Programme Adoption Support Controlling Migration Fund Troubled Families Youth Justice Board Unaccompanied Asylum Seeker Children (UASC) School Improvement Grant Extended Rights to Free Travel Staying Put Grant | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) (185) (1,627) (498) (810) (315) (41) (203) | 0 0 0 0 0 (283) 0 0 0 (275) (32) | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) 98 (1,627) (498) (810) (40) (9) (203) | |
| Youth Justice Board KS2 Moderation & KS1 Phonics DWP Joint Working Holiday Activities & Food Programme Adoption Support Controlling Migration Fund Troubled Families Youth Justice Board Unaccompanied Asylum Seeker Children (UASC) School Improvement Grant Extended Rights to Free Travel Staying Put Grant Total Specific Grants Other Income | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) (185) (1,627) (498) (810) (315) (41) (203) | 0 0 0 0 (283) 0 0 (275) (32) 0 | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) 98 (1,627) (498) (810) (40) (9) (203) | |
| Youth Justice Board KS2 Moderation & KS1 Phonics DWP Joint Working Holiday Activities & Food Programme Adoption Support Controlling Migration Fund Troubled Families Youth Justice Board Unaccompanied Asylum Seeker Children (UASC) School Improvement Grant Extended Rights to Free Travel Staying Put Grant Total Specific Grants Other Income REFCUS Section 5 - Unapplied Receipts B/F (no Conditions) | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) (185) (1,627) (498) (810) (315) (41) (203) (11,887) | 0 0 0 0 0 (283) 0 0 (275) (32) 0 (8,218) | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) 98 (1,627) (498) (810) (40) (9) (203) (3,669) | |
| Youth Justice Board KS2 Moderation & KS1 Phonics DWP Joint Working Holiday Activities & Food Programme Adoption Support Controlling Migration Fund Troubled Families Youth Justice Board Unaccompanied Asylum Seeker Children (UASC) School Improvement Grant Extended Rights to Free Travel Staying Put Grant Total Specific Grants Other Income | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) (185) (1,627) (498) (810) (315) (41) (203) | 0 0 0 0 (283) 0 0 (275) (32) 0 | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) 98 (1,627) (498) (810) (40) (9) (203) | |
| Youth Justice Board KS2 Moderation & KS1 Phonics DWP Joint Working Holiday Activities & Food Programme Adoption Support Controlling Migration Fund Troubled Families Youth Justice Board Unaccompanied Asylum Seeker Children (UASC) School Improvement Grant Extended Rights to Free Travel Staying Put Grant Total Specific Grants Other Income REFCUS Section 5 - Unapplied Receipts B/F (no Conditions) | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) (185) (1,627) (498) (810) (315) (41) (203) (11,887) | 0 0 0 0 0 (283) 0 0 (275) (32) 0 (8,218) | (99) (10) (13) (26) (21) (23) 98 (1,627) (498) (810) (40) (9) (203) (3,669) | |

| Children' Services | | | Appendix A4 Central Items | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|--|
| | | | | | | |
| Central Item Description | Annual | Actual | (Use of) / | (Use of) | Variance | |
| | Budget | Outturn | Contribution | Corporate | (Under)/ | |
| | | | to Reserves | Resources | Over | |
| | | | | | Spend | |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | |
| | | | | | _ | |
| BSF Central Item | 400 | 400 | | | 0 | |
| | | | | | 0 | |
| | | | | | 0 | |
| | | | | | 0 | |
| | | | | | 0 | |
| Total | 400 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Subjective Analysis | | | | | | |
| Employees | | | | | 0 | |
| Premises | | | | | 0 | |
| Transport | | | | | 0 | |
| Supplies & Services | 400 | 400 | | | 0 | |
| Third Party Payments | | | | | 0 | |
| Transfer Payments | | | | | 0 | |
| Capital Charges | | | | | 0 | |
| Gross Expenditure | 400 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Specific Grants | | | | | 0 | |
| Other Grants & Contributions | | | | | 0 | |
| Fees & Charges | | | | | 0 | |
| Recharges in Target | | | | | 0 | |
| Other Income | | | | | 0 | |
| Gross Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Tatal Nat Famous ditass | 100 | (22 | | | | |
| Total Net Expenditure | 400 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| Childrens Services | | | | Append | lix K5 - Capital |
|--|-------------|--|--------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | 05 | | |
| | Revised 202 | 0/21 Budget as | | Actual Outturn | (Surplus) / Deficit for the |
| | Programme | Financing | Total | 2020/21 | Year |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Supported Borrowing | | | | | |
| BSF ICT Element | 80 | 0 | 80 | 0 | (80) |
| DOT TO TELEMENT | 00 | , and the second | | | (00) |
| Grants / Self Financing | | | | | |
| Schools Capital Programme Schemes | | | | | |
| New School Kelvin Way - West Bromwich Collegiate Academy | 0 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 0 |
| West Bromwich Collegiate Academy - Phase 2 | 0 | 6,278 | 6,278 | 5,569 | (709) |
| Q3 Langley Phase 2 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 |
| Q3 Langley Phase 3 | 0 | 7,800 | 7,800 | 7,579 | (221) |
| Shireland Collegiate Academy | 0 | 176 | 176 | 126 | (50) |
| George Salter Academy | 0 | 50 | 50 | 56 | 6 |
| St Matthews CE | 0 | 350 | 350 | 338 | (12) |
| School Condition - LifeCycle property maintenance | 0 | 4,300 | 4,300 | 3,925 | (375) |
| Additional Secondary Places 2020 | 0 | 92 | 92 | 87 | (5) |
| Tipton Green Junior School - Flooding | 0 | 44 | 44 | 55 | 11 |
| Priory Primary Expansion | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | (1) |
| New Oldbury Primary - Lightwoods | 0 | 200 | 200 | 30 | (170) |
| Annie Lennard Infants | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | (1) |
| Hargate Primary | 0 | 100 | 100 | 95 | (5) |
| RSA Academy | 0 | | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| Victoria Park Academy | 0 | 11 | 11 | 10 | (1) |
| Rowley Hall Primary | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | (1) |
| Great Bridge Primary | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Ó |
| Feasibility Work Expansion of Secondary | 0 | 19 | 19 | 18 | (1) |
| Bristnall Hall Academy | 0 | 2,535 | 2,535 | 3,546 | 1,011 |
| St Michaels | 0 | | 0 | 32 | 32 |
| Moorlands | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | (1) |
| Perryfields - Purchase Mobile Classrooms - Portakabin | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | (12) |
| School Kitchen Repairs | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | (1) |
| SRES Development Plan | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Shireland High Tech Primary | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Crocketts Community Primary | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Shenstone Lodge School | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | (1) |
| Sacred Heart Primary | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Yew Tree Primary | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | (1) |
| ESFA Shireland Primary Free School | 0 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 2 |
| School Demolition Thorne Road | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| Schools Capital Feasibility Works | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| | | | | | |
| Standards Fund Grant | | | | | |
| Devolved Formula Capital | 0 | 1,200 | | 777 | (423) |
| Devolved Formula Capital - School Contribution | 0 | 1,000 | | 759 | |
| Devolved Formula Capital - PRU's | 0 | 50 | 50 | 33 | (17) |
| Other - Self Financing | | | | | |
| BSF Oldbury | 0 | 171 | 171 | 0 | (171) |
| Two Year Old Entitlement - Early Years Capital | 0 | 2 | | 0 | |
| Orchard Building Work | 0 | 17 | 17 | 0 | . , |
| EVOLVE Funding | 0 | 131 | 131 | 115 | |
| Healthy Pupils Capital Fund | 0 | 24 | | 5 | |
| ricality i upilo Capital i unu | U | 24 | 24 | <u> </u> | (19) |
| Total Childrens Services | 80 | 24,897 | 24,977 | 23,490 | (1,487) |
| | | | | | |

Public Health Financial Outturn 2020/21 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021

Revenue

1. Overview

The outturn budget variance for Public Health is an under spend of £2.871m. After reflecting the movement on reserves, the use of corporate resources and corporate Covid funding the adjusted variance is an under spend of £3.021m which can be further analysed as follows:

| | Annual Target Budget £'000 | BFwd from Previous Year £'000 | Total Budget £'000 | Actual Outturn £'000 | Variance (Under) / Over Spend £'000 |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | | | | |
| Gross Expenditure | 28,281 | 0 | 28,281 | 25,046 | (3,234) |
| Gross Income | (27,981) | 0 | (27,981) | (27,617) | 364 |
| Net Expenditure | 300 | 0 | 300 | (2,571) | (2,871) |
| Revenue Contribution to Capital (RCCO) | | | | | 0 |
| (Use of) / Contribution to Reserves | | | | | 88 |
| (Use of) Corporate Resources | | | | | (106) |
| Corporate Covid Funding | | | | | (132) |
| Adjusted Net Variance | | | | | (3,021) |

Public Health has been leading the response to Covid19, key public health staff have been redeployed to manage enquiries and support the public at large. Officer time has been recharged to the Covid-19 Test and Trace Grant which is included within the Communicable Diseases service line.

Several programmes such as Outer areas GUM, GP Model, Smoking Cessation services and Weight Management services have not taken place because of Covid19 and other services have been eligible for funding from the Contain Outbreak Management Fund, contributing to the under spend of the Public Health Grant.

Further detail of the outturn position can be found in Appendices L1 and L2. The following table outlines the main reasons for the variance:

| Reasons for (Under) / Over Spend | £'000 |
|---|---------|
| | |
| Communicable Disease | |
| The underspend has occurred from integrated sexual health contract and less than anticipated expenditure for Outer area GUM, Latent TB testing and Sexual Health promotion not be delivered due to COVID, Re-deployment of key public health staff are reflected against the Test & Trace Grant | (410) |
| Long Term Conditions | |
| The underspend has occurred from spend that was lower than the maximum | |
| predicted level for Health Checks contract, and suspension of GP Model service due to low uptake as a result of COVID. Free swimming not being fully utilised as Leisure centres were closed to swimmers until August. there has been low uptake in Weight Management services. Falls & Prevention service has been suspended and therefore not be delivered funded by BCF funds, Physical activity programmes have been impacted by COVID. Re- deployment of key public health staff costs are reflected against the Test & Trace Grant. Air Pollution Control teams costs and income have been reflected since the service has been transferred to Public Health. | (1,039) |
| | |
| | |
| Children's | |
| The underspend has arisen as a result of less than anticipated water fluoridation costs. School Health promotion services not delivered in final quarter as the schools are closed due to lockdown rules. Re- deployment of key public health staff costs are reflected against the Test & Trace Grant | (233) |
| Expenditure to support the SHAPE Programme which funded through corporate resources, due to COVID they have not been able to deliver all of the programmes, a lesser value is required for this financial year | 128 |
| | |

| Reasons for (Under) / Over Spend | £'000 |
|---|-------|
| Substance Misuse | |
| The underspend has mainly occurred from Smoking cessation due to spend being lower than the maximum predicted level, impacting the Digital Smoking App as market interest did not develop. Smokefree Sandwell and Alcohol Trading Standards & Licensing have been funded from the Covid Outbreak management fund this financial year. Drugs & Alcohol contract budget is higher than the contractual payments expected. There have been less than anticipated prescribing costs. Key public health staff have been re-deployed their staff costs are reflected against the Track & Trace Grant | (407) |
| Wider Determinants | |
| The underspend relates to vacant posts been recruited too during the year. Less than anticipated costs from internal services. Sandwell Hub not requiring a contribution for services provided to Public Health. Social marketing campaigns have been in the main for COVID, Test & Trace and Lateral Flow and are funded from grants awarded during the year for COVID. Sandwell Consortium & Citizens advice Voluntary Sector Groups have been funded from Test & Trace Grant. Public Protection services have been funded from the Contain Outbreak Management fund for 20-21. Software support service costs not incurred due to suspension of GP Model. Conferences related services not able to take place due to COVID, Re- deployment of key public health staff costs are reflected against the Test & Trace Grant, this is offset by the purchase of Air Quality Equipment which occurred in latter part of the financial year. | (785) |
| | |
| Public Health Management | |
| The underspend has mainly arisen as a result of vacant posts - recruited too later in the year, with less than expected expenditure for day to day expenses within management teams. Re- deployment of key public health staff costs are reflected against the Test & Trace Grant | (355) |
| Partners have made contributions in the latter part of the financial year for Learning for Public Health (LPH), the surplus will be added to the LPH Reserve. | (88) |

| Reasons for (Under) / Over Spend | £'000 |
|---|---------|
| Public Health Grant | |
| HIV Prep Grant awarded during the year has not incurred much expenditure due to national delays with some providers not initiated the service or completing training. Receipts in Advance accrual has been made to ensure that underspend against the grant can be returned to DHSC on behalf of PHE as per the terms and conditions of the grant. | 30 |
| Public Health Savings Target | |
| The allocated budgets exceed the value of the Public Health Grant for 2020/21. For long term financial sustainability efficiencies and budget savings will need to be identified. However, in the short term services can be maintained at current levels through the application of the Public Health Reserve which has been funded from historic under spends against the PH Grant. | 288 |
| Total | (2,871) |

Public Health is predominantly funded from a ring-fenced grant and the net under spend is requested to be treated as follows:

| Requested Treatment | £'000 |
|--|---------|
| Request the underspend to be added to the Public Health reserve held on the balance sheet. | (3,021) |
| Total | (3,021) |

2. Available Resources

The total budget available to the directorate was £0.300m. This figure reflects the following amendments that have been made since the previously reported monitoring:

| Target Budget Resources | £'000 |
|---|-------|
| Target Budget as per last quarter monitoring | 97 |
| Target Adjustments - | |
| Target Transfer of Air Pollution Control team from Regulated services as agreed at Pd10 | 203 |
| Revised Target Budget Resources | 300 |

The following specific grants have been received by the directorate since the previously reported monitoring.

| Additional Grants received in Q4 | £000 |
|---|------|
| Communicable Disease - Grant received for Community Testing & | 101 |
| Lateral Flow Long Term Conditions - MHCLG grant for Community Champions | 181 |
| led Local Authority Fund programme | 165 |
| | 2.40 |
| Total | 346 |

3. Virements within the Directorate

The following virements of over £0.250m between sub divisions within the directorate have been processed since the previously reported monitoring.

| Q4 budget virements | Debit £'000 | Credit £'000 |
|--|----------------|-----------------|
| Communicable Disease - Grant received for Community Testing & Lateral Flow | | 419 |
| Communicable Disease Community Testing & lateral Flow | 419 | |
| Total | 419 | 419 |

4. Variation to projected outturn at Quarter 3

In the Quarter 3 monitoring reported to Cabinet, the projected budget variance for the directorate was an under spend of £1.089m, the variance between this and the actual outturn is an increase in the under spend of £1.782m. The table below explains the reason for this variance:

| 00 |
|-------|
| |
| |
| (196) |
| |
| (262) |
| |
| (101) |
| (3) |
| |
| |
| (164) |
| |

| Variation from projected outturn @ Q3 | £000 |
|--|---------|
| Wider Determinants | |
| The underspend relates to less than anticipated expenditure for the following public health funded programmes - FTF Voluntary Sector Support Grants, Healthy Homes, Snow Champions, Winter Warmth Packs, and Road Air Pollution. Env Health Trading Standards & Housing and Public Protection services have been funded from the Covid Outbreak management fund. Social marketing campaigns have been in the main for COVID, Test & Trace and Lateral Flow and are funded from grants awarded during the year. Sandwell Consortium & Citizens advice Voluntary Sector Groups have been funded from Test & Trace Grant. | (706) |
| Public Health Management | |
| The underspend has arisen as a result of income being received in respect of Learning for Public Health contributions from 14 Local authorities which was not anticipated, further posts have become vacant and not filled immediately. There has been less than expected expenditure within supplies and services. | (380) |
| Public Health Grant | |
| HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis grant carried forward | 30 |
| Total | (1,782) |

The 2021/22 budgets were approved by Cabinet on 24 February 2021 and there are no adjustments required to reflect the 2020/21 outturn.

5. Central Items

The service does not have responsibility for the management of any Central Items, therefore there is no Appendix L4 within this report.

6. Earmarked Reserves

The Public health directorate has set aside £0.317m in previous years as an earmarked reserve held on behalf of neighbouring NHS partners for future seminars and publications relating to learning for public health. The directorate wishes to contribute £0.088m to this reserve

The directorate has set aside £4.842m in previous years as earmarked reserves for use on specific activities in current and future years. The

directorate wishes to contribute the 2020/21 under spend of £3.021m to this reserve.

| Earmarked Reserve | Balance as at 31 March 2020 £'000 | Use of / (Contribution to) in year £'000 | Remaining Balance 31 March 2021 £'000 |
|--|--|---|--|
| Learning for Public Health Public Health Grant Reserve | (317) (4,842) | (88) | (405) (7,863) |
| Total | (5,159) | (3,109) | (8,268) |

7. <u>Use of Corporate Resources</u>

Expenditure of £0.106m incurred by Public Health will be met from corporate resources. This is to cover the cost of the SHAPE Programme. The SHAPE programme was initiated to ensure that the whole of the council, along with partner organisations, listened and responded to the views of children and young people.

The acronym SHAPE is derived from; Staying Safe, Being Healthy, Enjoying and Achieving, Making a Positive Contribution, Economic Wellbeing.

Capital

There are no capital resources allocated to Public Health, therefore there is no Appendix L5 for this service.

Contact
Charlie Davey
Business Partner - Finance

Revenue Monitoring Detail

Public Health

Appendix L1 Directorate Outturn

| Area | Annual Target Budget | BFwd from Previous Year | Total Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance from Budget | (Use of) Reserves / Corporate Resource s & RCCO | Corporate Funding of Covid Pressures | Variance (Under) / Over Spend |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Communicable Disease | 3,018 | 0 | 3,018 | 2,608 | (410) | 0 | (110) | (520) |
| Long Term Conditions | 2,542 | | 2,542 | 1,503 | | 0 | (110) | (1,039) |
| Childrens | 9,900 | _ | 9,900 | 9,795 | | (106) | (22) | (233) |
| Substance Misuse & Smoking | 3,798 | 0 | 3,798 | 3,391 | (407) | Ó | , | (407) |
| Wider Determinants | 4,009 | 0 | 4,009 | 3,224 | (785) | 0 | | (785) |
| Public Health Management | 2,243 | 0 | 2,243 | 1,799 | (443) | 88 | | (355) |
| Public Health Grant | (24,921) | 0 | (24,921) | (24,891) | 30 | 0 | | 30 |
| Public Health Saving Target | (288) | 0 | (288) | 0 | 288 | 0 | | 288 |
| Total Net Expenditure | 300 | 0 | 300 | (2,571) | (2,871) | (18) | (132) | (3,021) |

| P | Subjective Analysis | Annual Target Budget | BFwd from Previous Year | from Budget Previous | | Variance from Budget |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Page | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Ф | | | | | | |
| 2 | Employees | 2,999 | 0 | 2,999 | 3,087 | 88 |
| 5 | Premises | 140 | 0 | 140 | 131 | (9) |
| | Transport | 8 | 0 | 8 | 2 | (6) |
| | Supplies & Services | 25,106 | 0 | 25,106 | 21,821 | (3,285) |
| | Third Party Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Charges | 28 | 0 | 28 | 6 | (22) |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Gross Expenditure | 28,281 | 0 | 28,281 | 25,046 | (3,234) |
| | | | | | | |
| | Specific Grants | (27,617) | 0 | (27,617) | (26,540) | 1,076 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | (174) | 0 | (174) | (273) | (99) |
| | Fees & Charges | (75) | 0 | (75) | (62) | 13 |
| | Recharges in Target | (116) | 0 | (116) | (743) | (627) |
| | Other Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Gross Income | (27,981) | 0 | (27,981) | (27,617) | 364 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Total Net Expenditure | 300 | 0 | 300 | (2,571) | (2,871) |
| | | | | | | |
| | Revenue Contribution to Capital | | | | | 0 |
| | (Use of) / Contribution to Reserves | | | | | 88 |
| | (Use of) Corporate Resources | | | | | (106) |
| | Corporate Covid Funding | | | | | (132) |
| | | | | | | |
| | Adjusted Variance | | | | | (3,021) |

| | | Annual Target Budget | BFwd from Previous Year | Total Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance from Budget |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Communicable Disease | Employees | 135 | | 135 | 222 | 87 |
| | Premises | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Communicable diseases | Transport | 1 | | 1 | 0 | (1) |
| account for a large proportion of | Supplies & Services | 5,578 | | 5,578 | 3,937 | (1,641) |
| our morbidity and mortality, | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| including respiratory and sexually | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| transmitted infections. The role | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| of prevention of these diseases | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| is vital particularly in the context | Total Gross Expenditure | 5,713 | 0 | 5,713 | 4,158 | (1,555) |
| of the rise of antimicrobial | Specific Grants | (2,696) | | (2,696) | (1,482) | 1,214 |
| resistance. This unit provides | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| assurance and services to | Fees & Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| protect the population from communicable diseases | Recharge Income | 0 | | 0 | (69) | (69) |
| including mandatory | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| genitourinary medicine. | Total Gross Income | (2,696) | 0 | (2,696) | (1,551) | 1,145 |
| definedifficial viriculoffic. | Net Expenditure | 3,018 | 0 | 3,018 | 2,608 | (410) |
| | | | | | · | ì |
| Long Term Conditions | Employees | 801 | | 801 | 760 | (41) |
| _ | Premises | 1 | | 1 | 0 | (0) |
| Obesity has been rising in our | Transport | 3 | | 3 | 2 | (1) |
| population over the last quarter | Supplies & Services | 1,812 | | 1,812 | 937 | (875) |
| of a century. This rise in obesity | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| now poses a major threat to | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| quality and length of life and is | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| having a major impact on health | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| and social care services. We | Total Gross Expenditure | 2,617 | 0 | 2,617 | 1,699 | (918) |
| provide services to support | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| healthy diets, promoting exercise | Fees & Charges | (75) | | (75) | (59) | 16 |
| as well as the mandatory NHS | Recharge Income | 0 | | 0 | (137) | (137) |
| health checks programme | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| designed to identify those at risk | Total Gross Income | (75) | 0 | (75) | (196) | (121) |
| | Net Expenditure | 2,542 | 0 | 2,542 | 1,503 | (1,039) |
| | | | | | | |

| | | Annual | BFwd | Total | Actual | Variance |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|----------|
| | | Target | from | Budget | Outturn | from |
| | | Budget | Previous | | | Budget |
| | | | Year | | | |
| | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Childrens | Employees | 228 | | 228 | 302 | 74 |
| | Premises | 84 | | 84 | 81 | (3) |
| Included here are our | Transport | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| programmes to improve the | Supplies & Services | 9,588 | | 9,588 | 9,448 | (140) |
| health of children and | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| adolescents. Covering | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| mandatory service such as the | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| health child programme and | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| national child measurement | Total Gross Expenditure | 9,900 | 0 | 9,900 | 9,831 | (69) |
| programme, as well as | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| improving health in partnership | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| with schools, teenage pregnancy | Fees & Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| prevention and family nurse | Recharge Income | 0 | | 0 | (36) | (36) |
| partnership, parenting, breast | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| feeding, health visiting and | Total Gross Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | (36) | (36) |
| | Net Expenditure | 9,900 | 0 | 9,900 | 9,795 | (105) |
| | | | | | | |
| Substance Misuse & | | | | | | |
| Smoking | Employees | 191 | | 191 | 191 | 0 |
| | Premises | 56 | | 56 | 49 | (6) |
| Death rates and hospital | Transport | 1 | | 1 | 0 | (1) |
| admissions due to alcohol are | Supplies & Services | 3,629 | | 3,629 | 3,273 | (355) |
| rising. Alcohol misuse is also | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| associated with many social | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| problems such as anti-social | Capital Charges | 28 | | 28 | 6 | (22) |
| behaviour and violence. This unit | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| develops strategic approaches | Total Gross Expenditure | 3,905 | 0 | 3,905 | 3,520 | (385) |
| to the prevention of addictive | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| and harmful substance misuse, | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| including alcohol, drugs and | Fees & Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| tobacco as well as providing | Recharge Income | (107) | | (107) | (129) | (22) |
| treatment services for those who | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| want to quit. | Total Gross Income | (107) | 0 | (107) | (129) | (22) |
| | Not Evene diture | 2 700 | ^ | 2 700 | 2.204 | |
| | Net Expenditure | 3,798 | 0 | 3,798 | 3,391 | (407) |

| | | Annual | BFwd | Total | Actual | Variance |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|----------|
| | | Target | from | Budget | Outturn | from |
| | | Budget | Previous | J | | Budget |
| | | 9 | Year | | | 9 |
| | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Wider Determinants | Employees | 597 | | 597 | 534 | (63) |
| | Premises | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| We understand that factors such | Transport | 1 | | 1 | 0 | (1) |
| as education, housing, | Supplies & Services | 3,411 | | 3,411 | 3,210 | (200) |
| employment and the environment | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| can have a much more profound | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| effect on how well and how long | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| people live, than health care | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| services. Such factors also have | | 4,009 | 0 | 4,009 | 3,745 | (264) |
| an impact on emotional health | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | (167) | (167) |
| and wellbeing and this in turn can | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| impact on lifestyles such as | Fees & Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| alcohol consumption or smoking. | Recharge Income | 0 | | 0 | (353) | (353) |
| We develop and invest in | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| programmes to maximise health | Total Gross Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | (521) | (521) |
| | Net Expenditure | 4,009 | 0 | 4,009 | 3,224 | (785) |
| | | | | | | |
| Public Health Management | Employees | 1,335 | | 1,335 | 1,078 | (257) |
| | Premises | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Understanding the needs of our | Transport | 1 | | 1 | 0 | (1) |
| population, evaluating services, | Supplies & Services | 1,090 | | 1,090 | 1,016 | (74) |
| learning from published | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| evidence, are all key to ensuring | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| that we provide the right services | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| to our population and make the | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| best of available resources. This | Total Gross Expenditure | 2,426 | 0 | 2,426 | 2,094 | (332) |
| unit provides these important | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| services for the directorate, the | Other Grants & Contributions | (174) | | (174) | (273) | (99) |
| council and the CCG as part of | Fees & Charges | 0 | | 0 | (3) | (3) |
| our statutory requirements. | Recharge Income | (9) | | (9) | (19) | (10) |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (183) | 0 | (183) | (294) | (112) |
| | Net Expenditure | 2,243 | 0 | 2,243 | 1,799 | (443) |
| | | | | | | |

| | | Annual Target Budget | BFwd from Previous Year | Total Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance from Budget |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Public Health Grant | Employees | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Premises | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Health Grant is used to | Transport | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| fund the services identified on | Supplies & Services | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| these templates and is received | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| on an annual basis. | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Specific Grants | (24,921) | | (24,921) | (24,891) | 30 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fees & Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Recharge Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (24,921) | 0 | (24,921) | (24,891) | 30 |
| | Net Expenditure | (24,921) | 0 | (24,921) | (24,891) | 30 |
| | | | | | | |
| Public Health Saving Target | Employees | (288) | | (288) | 0 | 288 |
| | Premises | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brief service description | Transport | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Supplies & Services | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | (288) | 0 | (288) | 0 | 288 |
| | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fees & Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Recharge Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Net Expenditure | (288) | 0 | (288) | 0 | 288 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Net Expenditure | 300 | 0 | 300 | (2,571) | (2,871) |

| | Actual Outturn | Total Budget | Variance (Under) / |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | £'000 | £'000 | Over Spend £'000 |
| | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
| Supplies and Services | | | |
| External & Professional Services - Contracting Costs | 14,866 | 18,867 | (4,001) |
| Internal & Professional Services - Contracting Costs | 5,574 | 4,918 | |
| Central Support Costs | 617 | 617 | 0 |
| Grant Payments | 388 | 426 | (38) |
| Advertising & Publicity | 86 | 30 | 56 |
| Printing Stationery & General Office Expenses | 53 | 59 | (6) |
| Conference Expenses | 0 | 20 | (19) |
| Operational Services and Materials/Consumables etc | 2 | 45 | (43) |
| Professional Services | 24 | 88 | (63) |
| Legal | 35 | 4 | 31 |
| Equipment | 51 | 6 | 46 |
| ICT | 47 | 4 | 43 |
| Catering Provisions | 0 | 3 | (2) |
| Subscriptions | 15 | 1 | 14 |
| Telephones | 6 | 3 | 4 |
| Operational Services | 44 | 15 | 29 |
| Postages | 9 | 1 | 8 |
| Waste Disposal & Treatment Charges | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Licences | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | |
| Total Supplies & Services | 21,821 | 25,106 | (3,285) |
| Specific Grants | | | |
| Public Health Grant | (24,883) | (24,883) | 0 |
| HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis (PrEP) | (8) | (37) | 29 |
| Covid 19 Test & Trace Service Support Grant | (1,301) | (2,277) | 976 |
| от по того таке от пределения | (1,001) | (_,_ : ') | |
| Lateral Flow Community Testing | (181) | (419) | 238 |
| Community Champions LA Fund | (165) | 0 | (165) |
| LGA Behavioural Insights Programme | (2) | 0 | (2) |
| Total Specific Grants | (26,540) | (27,616) | 1,076 |
| | | | |
| Other Income | | | |
| | | | 0 |
| | | | |
| Total Other Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | |

Housing Revenue Account (HRA) Financial Outturn 2020/21 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021

Revenue

1. Overview

The financial outturn for the Housing Revenue Account is an under spend of £3.962m, which can be further analysed as follows:

| | Annual Target Budget £'000 | BFwd from Previous Year £'000 | Total Budget £'000 | Actual Outturn £'000 | Variance (Under) / Over Spend £'000 |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Gross Expenditure Gross Income | 101,798 (131,642) | | 101,798 (131,642) | 99,140 (132,243) | (2,658) (601) |
| Net Expenditure | (29,844) | 0 | (29,844) | (33,103) | (3,259) |
| Revenue Contribution to Capital (RCCO) | | | | | 0 |
| (Use of) / Contribution to Reserves | | | | | (703) |
| (Use of) Corporate Resources | | | | | 0 |
| Corporate Covid Funding | | | | | 0 |
| Adjusted Net Variance | | | | | (3,962) |

Recruitment to vacant posts during 2020/21 has proved problematic across the service due to the pandemic. There have also been issues with access to properties and carrying out normal day to day repairs. Essential works have been completed during the year, however, it is expected that there will be a 'catch up' during 2021/22 financial year.

Further detail of the outturn position can be found in Appendices M1 and M2. The following table outlines the main reasons for the variance:

| Reasons for (Under) / Over Spend | £'000 |
|---|---------|
| | |
| Asset Management & Maintenance | |
| Vacancies not yet recruited to as part of succesion planning | (1,038) |
| Under spend on building maintenance as a result of reduced activity (COVID) | (355) |
| Under spend on building materials as a result of reduced activity (COVID) | (1,524) |
| Refusbrishment carried out to acquired new properties | (721) |
| Business Excellence | |
| Costs associated with ICT upgrades funded from HRA balances | 600 |
| Corporate HRA | |
| Increased Employer insurance recharges | 290 |
| Contribution towards Apprentice Levy | 124 |
| New Build feasibility works (pre approval) | 155 |
| Increased depreciation charge | 331 |
| Housing Management | |
| Vacancies within Local Centres, Housing Options and Income Management Ongoing recruitment proving difficult due to fixed term contract offers and COVID | (1,223) |
| Underspend on legal costs due to suspension of enforcement action | (103) |
| PFI | |
| Reduced unitary fee payable due to loss of properties under RTB and transfer of capital works | (258) |
| Rents & Other Charges | |
| Void property Council Tax costs | 137 |
| Loss of rent income due to COVID and suspension of enforcement action | 78 |
| Discretionary Housing Payments | 103 |
| SLA's | |
| Increased recharges from general fund | 256 |
| Other small variances | (111) |
| | |
| Total | (3,259) |

The net under spend is requested to be treated as follows:

| Requested Treatment | £'000 |
|--|---------|
| | |
| Transfer to HRA balances to fund ongoing capital financing costs | (1,462) |
| Transfer to HRA balances and earmark for anticipated increase in | |
| costs of repairs during 2021/22 | (2,500) |
| | |
| Total | (3,962) |

2. Available Resources

The total budget available to the directorate was a surplus of £29.844m. There have been no amendments made since the previously reported monitoring.

| Target Budget Resources | £'000 |
|--|----------|
| Target Budget as per last quarter monitoring | (29,844) |
| Target Adjustments - | |
| Capital Charges Adjustment | 0 |
| | |
| | |
| Revised Target Budget Resources | (29,844) |

There have been no additional specific grants received by the directorate since the previously reported monitoring.

3. Virements within the Directorate

There have been no virements of over £0.250m between sub divisions within the directorate processed since the previously reported monitoring.

4. Variation to projected outturn at Quarter 3

In the Quarter 3 monitoring reported to Cabinet, the projected outturn for the directorate was an under of £3.706m, the variance between this and the actual outturn is an increase in the under spend of £0.256m. The table below explains the reason for this variance:

| Variation from projected outturn @ Q3 | £000 |
|--|-------|
| | |
| Refurbishment works to newly acquired properties | (403) |
| Expenditure on In Your Neighbourhood projects not completed | (70) |
| Recduced charges for local offices due to closures during COVID | (150) |
| COVID income for Track and Trace | (100) |
| Increased temp staff recharges to GF for Housing options service | (195) |
| Additional rental income received | (298) |
| Additional void council tax payments | 53 |
| Additional Employers Insurance | 290 |
| Depreciation charge | 331 |
| Increased Recharges from GF | 256 |
| Other Minor Variances | 30 |
| | |
| | |
| Total | (256) |

The 2021/22 budgets were approved by Cabinet on 24 February 2021 and there are no adjustments required to reflect the 2020/21 outturn

5. Central Items

The directorate has no responsibility for the management of Central Items.

6. Earmarked Reserves

The directorate has no Earmarked Reserves.

7. Use of HRA Balances

Expenditure of £0.703m incurred by the Housing Revenue Account[directorate] will be met from HRA balances. This is to cover the cost of Discretionary Housing Payments (DHP) of £0.103m and £0.600m of ICT upgrade costs.

Capital

Overview

The Housing Revenue Account is responsible for the delivery of a number of capital schemes which are detailed in Appendix M5. The projected 2020/21 outturn for these schemes was £63.972m as reported within the Period 9 monitoring to Cabinet on 24th February 2021. The actual outturn is £50.314m resulting in a under spend of £13.658m. The main reasons for the main variances above £0.100m are detailed below:-

- Delays in new build schemes as a result of Covid-19 £9.341m
- Delays in replacement door programme £0.940m
- Delays in providing adaptations to properties for Disabled tenants due to Covid-19 - £1.045m
- Delay to the refurbishment of Alfred Gunn House £3.050m

Virements

There have been no virements between capital schemes during the period.

Section 106 Monies

Housing Revenue Account (HRA) has no responsibility for Section 106 monies.

Contact Charlie Davey Business Partner - Finance 0121 569 2310

| | Housing Revenue Account (HR | (A) | | | | | Appendix | M1 Director | ate Outturn |
|------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| π | Area | Annual | BFwd | Total | Actual | Variance | (Use of) | Corporate | Variance |
| Page | | Target | from | Budget | Outturn | from | Reserves / | Funding | (Under)/ |
| ge | | Budget | Previous | | | Budget | Corporate | of Covid | Over |
| | | | Year | | | | Resource | Pressures | Spend |
| 137 | | | | | | | s & RCCO | | |
| 7 | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Asset Management & Maintenanc | 37,866 | 0 | 37,866 | 34,181 | (3,685) | 0 | | (3,685) |
| | Business Excellence | 3,339 | 0 | 3,339 | 3,921 | 582 | (600) | | (18) |
| | Commercial Services | 4,377 | 0 | 4,377 | 4,274 | (103) | 0 | | (103) |
| | Corporate HRA | 19,715 | 0 | 19,715 | 20,576 | 861 | 0 | | 861 |
| | Housing Management | 11,852 | 0 | 11,852 | 10,599 | (1,253) | 0 | | (1,253) |
| | PFI | (644) | 0 | (644) | (902) | (258) | 0 | | (258) |
| | Rents & Other Charges | (113,783) | 0 | (113,783) | (113,442) | 341 | (103) | | 238 |
| | SLA's | 7,434 | 0 | 7,434 | 7,690 | 256 | 0 | | 256 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Net Expenditure | (29,844) | 0 | (29,844) | (33,103) | (3,259) | (703) | 0 | (3,962) |

| P | Subjective Analysis | Annual Target Budget | BFwd from Previous Year | Total Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance from Budget |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Page | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| | | | | | | |
| $\frac{1}{3}$ | Employees Premises | 38,256 | 0 | 38,256 | 36,302 | (1,954) |
| ∞ | Premises | 2,412 | 0 | 2,412 | 1,972 | (440) |
| | Transport | 2,115 | 0 | 2,115 | 2,097 | (18) |
| - | Supplies & Services | 41,817 | 0 | 41,817 | 41,065 | (752) |
| | Third Party Payments | 498 | 0 | 498 | 570 | 72 |
| | Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 103 |
| | Capital Charges | 16,700 | 0 | 16,700 | 17,031 | 331 |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| L | | | | | | |
| | Gross Expenditure | 101,798 | 0 | 101,798 | 99,140 | (2,658) |
| | | | | | | |
| | Specific Grants | (5,713) | 0 | (5,713) | (5,714) | (1) |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fees & Charges | (124,125) | 0 | (124,125) | (124,577) | (452) |
| | Recharges in Target | (1,804) | 0 | (1,804) | (1,952) | (148) |
| | Other Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| L | | | | | | |
| | Gross Income | (131,642) | 0 | (131,642) | (132,243) | (601) |
| | | | | | | |
| | Total Net Expenditure | (29,844) | 0 | (29,844) | (33,103) | (3,259) |
| | | | | | | |
| | Revenue Contribution to Capital | | | | | 0 |
| | (Use of) / Contribution to Reserves | | | | | (703) |
| | (Use of) Corporate Resources | | | | | 0 |
| | Corporate Covid Funding | | | | | 0 |
| L | | | | | | |
| L | Adjusted Variance | | | | | (3,962) |

| Housing Revenue Account (HRA) | | | | App | ppendix M2 Service Detail | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | Annual Target Budget £'000 | BFwd from Previous Year £'000 | Total Budget £'000 | Actual Outturn £'000 | Variance from Budget | |
| Asset Management & | I | 2 303 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 | |
| Maintenance | Employees | 20,733 | | 20,733 | 19,694 | (1,039) | |
| - maintenance | Premises | 1,397 | | 1,397 | 1,042 | (355) | |
| This service area is responsible | Transport | 1,922 | | 1,922 | 1,884 | (38) | |
| for the repairs of and | Supplies & Services | 16,226 | | 16,226 | 14,695 | (1,531) | |
| maintenance of the housing | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | (1,001) | |
| stock, along with the ongoing | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| improvements associated with | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| the capital programme | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 40,278 | 0 | 40,278 | 37,315 | (2,963) | |
| | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | (1) | (1) | |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | (1) | (1) | |
| | Fees & Charges | (2,044) | | (2,044) | (2,619) | (575) | |
| | Recharge Income | (368) | | (368) | (514) | (146) | |
| | Other Income | (306) | | (300) | (514) 0 | (146) | |
| | Total Gross Income | (2,412) | 0 | (2,412) | (3,134) | (722) | |
| | | | 0 | , , | | ` ' | |
| | Net Expenditure | 37,866 | U | 37,866 | 34,181 | (3,685) | |
| Business Excellence | Employees | 1,319 | | 1,319 | 1,146 | (173) | |
| Dusiness Excellence | Premises | 1,519 | | 1,519 | 1,140 | (173) | |
| This service provides support to | Transport | 3 | | 3 | 0 | (3) | |
| the HRA for strategic | Supplies & Services | 2,017 | | 2,017 | 2,783 | 766 | |
| development, performance | Third Party Payments | 2,017 | | 2,017 | 2,700 | 0 | |
| monitoring & customer contact | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| mornioning a customer contact | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 3,339 | 0 | 3,339 | 3,929 | 590 | |
| | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Fees & Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Recharge Income | 0 | | 0 | (8) | (8) | |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Total Gross Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | (8) | (8) | |
| | Net Expenditure | 3,339 | 0 | 3,339 | 3,921 | 582 | |
| | y | ., | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | -, | | |

| | | Annual | BFwd | Total | Actual | Variance |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| | | Target | from | Budget | Outturn | from |
| | | Budget | Previous | | | Budget |
| | | | Year | | | |
| | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Commercial Services | Employees | 2,890 | | 2,890 | 2,763 | (127) |
| | Premises | 75 | | 75 | 84 | 9 |
| This service looks after the | Transport | 153 | | 153 | 203 | 50 |
| cleaning of high rise blocks, | Supplies & Services | 2,501 | | 2,501 | 2,442 | (59) |
| along with the grounds | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| maintenance on HRA services | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 5,619 | 0 | 5,619 | 5,492 | (127) |
| | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fees & Charges | (1,239) | | (1,239) | (1,218) | 21 |
| | Recharge Income | (3) | | (3) | 0 | 3 |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (1,242) | 0 | (1,242) | (1,218) | 24 |
| | Net Expenditure | 4,377 | 0 | 4,377 | 4,274 | (103) |
| | | | | | | |
| Corporate HRA | Employees | 2,502 | | 2,502 | 2,981 | 479 |
| | Premises | 125 | | 125 | 49 | (76) |
| This includes non operational | Transport | 2 | | 2 | 0 | (2) |
| costs such as capital financing | Supplies & Services | 393 | | 393 | 647 | 254 |
| charges & pension liabilities | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Charges | 16,700 | | 16,700 | 17,031 | 331 |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 19,722 | 0 | 19,722 | 20,711 | 989 |
| | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fees & Charges | (7) | | (7) | (135) | (128) |
| | Recharge Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (7) | 0 | (7) | (135) | (128) |
| | Net Expenditure | 19,715 | 0 | 19,715 | 20,576 | 861 |
| | | | | | | |

| | | Annual Target Budget | BFwd from Previous | Total Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance from Budget |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | £'000 | Year £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Housing Management | Employees | 10,812 | | 10,812 | 9,718 | (1,094) |
| | Premises | 512 | | 512 | 375 | (137) |
| This service is responsible for | Transport | 34 | | 34 | 10 | (24) |
| the management of local offices | Supplies & Services | 2,792 | | 2,792 | 2,569 | (223) |
| and letting of the Housing stock. | Third Party Payments | 498 | | 498 | 567 | 69 |
| It also includes income | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| management services along with | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ASB & CCTV. | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 14,648 | 0 | 14,648 | 13,239 | (1,409) |
| | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fees & Charges | (1,363) | | (1,363) | (1,210) | 153 |
| | Recharge Income | (1,433) | | (1,433) | (1,430) | 3 |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (2,796) | 0 | (2,796) | (2,640) | 156 |
| | Net Expenditure | 11,852 | 0 | 11,852 | 10,599 | (1,253) |
| | | | | | | |
| PFI | Employees | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Premises | 53 | | 53 | 27 | (26) |
| The management of the PFI | Transport | 1 | | 1 | 0 | (1) |
| stock is carried out by Riverside, | Supplies & Services | 9,338 | | 9,338 | 9,108 | (230) |
| with the contract running until | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2031. The unitary fee is payable | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| from here, along with the grant | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| received from Central | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Government | Total Gross Expenditure | 9,392 | 0 | 9,392 | 9,135 | (257) |
| | Specific Grants | (5,713) | | (5,713) | (5,713) | 0 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fees & Charges | (4,323) | | (4,323) | (4,324) | (1) |
| | Recharge Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (10,036) | 0 | (10,036) | (10,037) | (1) |
| | Net Expenditure | (644) | 0 | (644) | (902) | (258) |
| | | | | | | |

| | | Annual Target Budget | BFwd from Previous Year | Total Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance from Budget |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Rents & Other Charges | Employees | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Premises | 250 | | 250 | 395 | 145 |
| This includes rental income from | Transport | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| council properties and | Supplies & Services | 1,116 | | 1,116 | 1,131 | 15 |
| expenditure mainly relates to a | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| provision for bad debts | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 103 | 103 |
| | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 1,366 | 0 | 1,366 | 1,629 | 263 |
| | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fees & Charges | (115,149) | | (115,149) | (115,071) | 78 |
| | Recharge Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | (115,149) | 0 | (115,149) | (115,071) | 78 |
| | Net Expenditure | (113,783) | 0 | (113,783) | (113,442) | 341 |
| | | | | | | |
| SLA's | Employees | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Premises | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| This is budgets for agreed | Transport | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| internal support towards the HRA | Supplies & Services | 7,434 | | 7,434 | 7,690 | 256 |
| including ICT, Finance & HR | Third Party Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Transfer Payments | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Capital Financing | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Expenditure | 7,434 | 0 | 7,434 | 7,690 | 256 |
| | Specific Grants | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fees & Charges | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Recharge Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other Income | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Gross Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Net Expenditure | 7,434 | 0 | 7,434 | 7,690 | 256 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Net Expenditure | (29,844) | 0 | (29,844) | (33,103) | (3,259) |

| Housing Revenue Account (HRA) | Α | Appendix M3 - Sub Analysis | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Actual Outturn | Total Budget | Variance (Under) / Over Spend | | | |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Supplies and Services | | | | | | |
| Architects | 270 | 2 | 268 | | | |
| Bank Charges & Commissions | 127 | 58 | 69 | | | |
| Bi-Lingual Translation | 1 | 11 | (10) | | | |
| Building Products | 2,792 | 3,624 | (832) | | | |
| Conference Expenses | 26 | 50 | (24) | | | |
| Contract Payments | 11,261 | 11,224 | 37 | | | |
| Contributions Towards Bad Debt | 736 | 800 | (64) | | | |
| Equipment & Furniture | 61 | 292 | (231) | | | |
| General Recharges | 13,476 | 12,508 | 968 | | | |
| Grants | 150 | 180 | (30) | | | |
| ICT | 247 | 438 | (191) | | | |
| Insurance | 311 | 316 | (5) | | | |
| Legal | 295 | 715 | (420) | | | |
| Licences | 206 | 16 | 190 | | | |
| Office Expenses | 227 | 594 | (367) | | | |
| Pest Control | 12 | 18 | (6) | | | |
| PFI Unitary Fee | 8,916 | 9,252 | (336) | | | |
| Professional Services | 1,473 | 1,005 | 468 | | | |
| Protective Clothing & Uniforms | 21 | 67 | (46) | | | |
| Subscriptions | 77 | 60 | 17 | | | |
| Tenants Expenses | 66 | 98 | (32) | | | |
| Waste Disposal Charge | 314 | 489 | (175) 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Supplies & Services | 41,065 | 41,817 | (752) | | | |
| Specific Grants | | | | | | |
| | | | 0 | | | |
| PFI Housing Subsidy | (5,714) | (5,713) | (1) | | | |
| | | | 0 | | | |
| | | | 0 | | | |
| Total Specific Grants | (5,714) | (5,713) | (1) | | | |
| Other Income | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Total Other Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Housing Revenue Account (HRA) | | | | Append | lix M5 - Capital |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Revised 2020/21 Budget @ Period 9 | | | Actual Outturn | (Surplus) / Deficit for the |
| | Main Programme | Self Financing | Total 202 | 2020/21 | Year |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| | | | | | |
| Prudential Borrowing - New build (inc HCA Grant) | | | | | (2.222) |
| Moor Lane Extra Care | 10,193 | | 10,193 | 7,365 | |
| Carrisbrooke Close | 172 | | 172 | 176 | |
| West Road | 1,005 | | 1,005 | 737 | (268) |
| Strathmore Road | 2,705 | | 2,705 | 1,663 | |
| Reservoir Road | 2,450 | | 2,450 | 70 | ()/ |
| Bull Street/Albion Road | 711 | | 711 | 123 | (588) |
| Prudential Borrowing - New build (1-4-1 Receipts) | | | | | |
| Ex Neighbourhood Offices New Build - Gladstone Street | 0 | | 0 | (16) | (16) |
| Ex Neighbourhood Offices New Build - Ladbury Road | 0 | | 0 | (13) | (13) |
| Kier Housing - Kent Close, Tibbington | 116 | | 116 | 116 | |
| Oxford Road Extra Care - New Build | 514 | | 514 | 176 | (338) |
| Churchvale | 630 | | 630 | 57 | (573) |
| Friardale Close Bungalows | 700 | | 700 | 303 | (397) |
| Brittania | 253 | | 253 | 44 | (209) |
| Alfred Gunn House (Old Hibiscus) | 0 | | 0 | 2,135 | 2,135 |
| 1-4-1 Property Purchases | 4,550 | | 4,550 | 8,224 | 3,674 |
| | | | | | |
| RTB Receipts - 1-4-1 Replacement | 0 | | | | |
| Ex Neighbourhood Offices New Build - Hilton Road | 0 | | 0 | (7) | (7) |
| Ex Neighbourhood Offices New Build - Monmouth Drive | 0 | | 0 | (6) | (6) |
| Kier Housing - Kent Close, Tibbington | 50 | | 50 | 50 | - |
| Oxford Road Extra Care - New Build | 291 | | 291 | 75 | |
| Churchvale | 271 | | 271 | 25 | |
| Friardale Close Bungalows | 300 | | 300 | 130 | . , |
| Brittania | 105 | | 105 | 19 | (/ |
| Alfred Gunn House (Old Hibiscus) | 809 | | 809 | 915 | |
| 1-4-1 Property Purchases | 1,950 | | 1,950 | 3,524 | 1,574 |
| | | | | | |

| | Revised 20 | 020/21 Budget | @ Period 9 | Actual Outturn | (Surplus) / Deficit for the |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Main Programme | Self Financing | Total | 2020/21 | Year |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| | | | | | |
| Prudential Borrowing - High Rise | | | | | |
| The Crofts | 83 | | 83 | 0 | (83) |
| Charlemont Farm | 14 | | 14 | 0 | (14) |
| Kynaston House | 132 | | 132 | 0 | (132) |
| Lion Farm | 37 | | 37 | (2) | (39) |
| Beaconview | 46 | | 46 | 0 | (46) |
| Nelson House | 304 | | 304 | 0 | (304) |
| Darley House | 250 | | 250 | 278 | 28 |
| Alfred Gunn House | 4,000 | | 4,000 | 756 | (3,244) |
| Emergency Cladding Works | 38 | | 38 | 153 | 115 |
| Mountford House (Lifts) | 51 | | 51 | 0 | (51) |
| M3 Block Refurbishment | 0 | | 0 | 15 | 15 |
| St Giles | 0 | | 0 | 16 | 16 |
| High Rise - General | 174 | | 174 | 18 | (156) |
| Soil Stack Replacement | 450 | | 450 | 527 | 77 |
| Con Clack Replacement | 430 | | 430 | 321 | |
| Prudential Borrowing - Other | | | | | |
| Boiler Replacement | 4,605 | | 4,605 | 1,721 | (2,884) |
| Sandfield House | 10 | | 10 | 0 | (10) |
| ECO Projects | 2,250 | | 2,250 | 10 | (2,240) |
| Adaptations for Disabled | 3,385 | | 3,385 | 2,340 | (1,045) |
| Estate Improvements | 100 | | 100 | 74 | (26) |
| Property Conversions | 350 | | 350 | 344 | (6) |
| Replacement of CO2 and Smoke Detectors | 0 | | 0 | 197 | 197 |
| | | | | | |
| RCCO: MRA/Ringfenced Approvals | | | | | |
| Refurbishment | 15,700 | | 15,700 | 13,556 | (2,144) |
| Single to Double Glazing & Composite Doors | 1,000 | | 1,000 | 60 | (940) |
| Boiler Replacement | 0 | | 0 | 2,375 | 2,375 |
| D000 04 | | | | | |
| RCCO - Other | 750 | | | 400 | (0.00) |
| Applewood Grove Conversion | 750 | | 750 | 462 | (288) |
| Greenwood Avenue Conversion | 233 | | 233 | 217 | (16) |
| Greenford House (additional flats) | 97 | | 97 | 0 | (97) |
| Kenrick House (additional flats) | 38 | | 38 | 0 | (38) |
| Riverside PFI | 0 | | 0 | 139 | 139 |
| Workplace Vision | 850 | | 850 | 842 | (8) |
| ICT Strategy Costs | 500 | | 500 | 331 | (169) |
| CCTV Expansions | 750 | | 750 | 0 | (750) |
| | | _ | | | // |
| Total | 63,972 | 0 | 63,972 | 50,314 | (13,658) |
| | | | | | |

Schools Financial Outturn 2020/21 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021

Revenue

1. Overview

The financial outturn for the Individual Schools Budget (ISB) ledger is a surplus of £11.906m. The surplus of £11.075m relates to the ringfenced Dedicated Schools Grant and £0.830m relates to the BSF PFI and FM sinking funds and is therefore required to be carried forward.

| | Annual Target | BFwd from Previous | Total Budget | Actual Outturn | Variance (Under) / |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | Budget £'000 | Year £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | Over Spend £'000 |
| Gross Expenditure | 74,914 | 0 | 74,914 | 499,803 | 424,889 |
| Gross Income | (74,914) | 0 | (74,914) | (510,879) | 1 |
| Net Expenditure | 0 | 0 | 0 | (11,075) | (11,075) |
| • | | | | , , , , , , | (), , |
| Revenue Contribution to Capital (RCCO) | | | | | 0 |
| (Use of) / Contribution to Reserves | | | | | (830) |
| (Use of) Corporate Resources | | | | | 0 |
| Corporate Covid Funding | | | | | 0 |
| Adjusted Net Variance | | | | | (11,906) |

School Balances

At the end of 2019/20 cumulative schools balances (including non-schools expenditure and income) were £29.169m. These balances have increased by £10.245m to £39.414m.

This includes an increase of £8.577m against schools' budget share and an increase of £1.668m against other budgets.

Appendix A provides details of each individual schools' budget share balance as at 31st March 2021 compared to 31st March 2020. The cumulative level of school balances is summarised in the following table:

| | Brought Forward £'000 | In-Year Movement £'000 | Carry Forward £'000 |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Primary | 18,431 | 7,462 | 25,893 |
| Secondary | 1,681 | 0,598 | 2,279 |
| Special | 1,773 | 0,378 | 2,151 |
| Schools | 21,885 | 8,438 | 30,323 |

There are no schools closing with a deficit budget share for 2020/21.

There were four schools that converted to an academy during 2020/21:

- St Marys Primary School
- Newtown Primary School
- Stuart Bathurst High School
- Shenstone Lodge Special School

2. Earmarked Reserves

The directorate has set aside sums totalling £6.931m in previous years as earmarked reserves for use on specific activities in current and future years. A net increase of £0.830m was made against earmarked reserves during the current year leaving the following balances remaining:

| Earmarked Reserve | Balance as at | Use of / | Remaining |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| | 31 March | (Contribution | Balance 31 |
| | 2020 | to) in year | March 2021 |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| BSF FM Sinking Fund | 2,701 | 282 | |
| BSF PFI Sinking Fund | 4,230 | 549 | |
| Total | 6,931 | 830 | 7,762 |

3. Severance Payments

The contracts of 66 employees were ended during 2020/21 within schools. These incurred liabilities totalling £0.438m which has been met by individual schools.

As at 31st March 2021 there are no outstanding liabilities in relation to those employees who have left during the year and there are no legal and constructive obligations in place for employees to leave the Council during 2020/21.

The table below summarises the position:

| | Actual Costs Incurred | Provision Cre | eated 2019/20 | New Provis 202 | Net cost to service | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|--|------------------|
| | 2020/21 £'000 | Utilised | Unutilised £'000 | Outstanding Severance Payments £'000 | Future Severance Payments £'000 | 2020/21 £'000 |
| Costs provided for in 2019/20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Costs not provided for in 2019/20 | 438 | | | 0 | 0 | 438 |
| Total | 438 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 438 |
| Funded by: | | | | | | |
| Directorate | | | | | | 438 |
| Corporate Resources | | | | | | 0 |

4. <u>Use of Corporate Resources</u>

The ISB has not requested any funding from Corporate Resources.

Contact
Steve Lilley
Service Manager

SCHOOL BALANCES 2019-20 & 2020-21

| | 2019-20 | | | | | 2020-21 | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|
| Schools | BUDGET SHARE | STDS FUND CAPITAL | COMMUNITY FUNDS | OTHER FUNDS | TOTAL | BUDGET SHARE | STDS FUND CAPITAL | COMMUNITY FUNDS | OTHER FUNDS | TOTAL |
| ABBEY INFANT | 37,315.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 37,315.43 | 74,047.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 74,047.25 |
| ABBEY JUNIOR | 91,478.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 91,478.25 | 163,012.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 163,012.17 |
| ALBERT PRITCHARD INF | 240,094.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 240,094.22 | 286,568.65 | 1,844.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 288,412.89 |
| ALL SAINTS JR & INF | 335,830.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 335,830.84 | 437,872.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 437,872.17 |
| ANNIE LENNARD | 422,145.80 | 6,887.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 429,032.80 | 450,668.56 | 13,695.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 464,363.56 |
| BEARWOOD JR & INF | 324,452.80 | 24,328.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 348,780.80 | 583,523.05 | 33,354.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 616,877.55 |
| BLACKHEATH JR & INF | 727,075.01 | 54,568.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 781,643.97 | 719,982.04 | 32,400.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 752,382.50 |
| BLEAKHOUSE JUNIOR | 186,872.67 | 10,379.87 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 197,252.54 | 311,258.80 | 7,587.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 318,845.82 |
| BRANDHALL JR & INF | 143,705.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 143,705.40 | 265,874.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 265,874.55 |
| BRICKHOUSE JR & INF | -3,639.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -3,639.83 | 44,025.45 | 290.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 44,315.97 |
| BURNT TREE JR & INF | 267,021.56 | 25,241.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 292,263.31 | 385,101.23 | 9,865.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 394,966.78 |
| CAPE JR & INF | 613,566.22 | 59,001.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 672,567.46 | 822,055.60 | 37,736.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 859,792.11 |
| CAUSEWAY GREEN JR & INF | 248,281.64 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 248,281.64 | 394,742.52 | 1,117.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 395,859.77 |
| CHRIST CHURCH JR & INF | 213,417.25 | 0.00 | 113,757.20 | 0.00 | 327,174.45 | 391,249.63 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 391,249.63 |
| CROCKETTS LANE INF | 692,273.96 | 42,410.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 734,684.45 | 785,902.68 | 42,213.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 828,116.24 |
| EATON VALLEY | 311,743.69 | 1,141.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 312,884.69 | 475,693.44 | 6,271.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 481,964.94 |
| FERNDALE JR & INF | 338,703.29 | 0.00 | -151,518.71 | 0.00 | 187,184.58 | 570,114.21 | 6,508.31 | -150,658.74 | 0.00 | 425,963.78 |
| GALTON VALLEY | 465,518.74 | 32,191.77 | 96,269.73 | 0.00 | 593,980.24 | 589,503.53 | 41,589.52 | 124,311.75 | 0.00 | 755,404.80 |
| GLEBEFIELDS JR & INF | 80,066.12 | 14,128.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 94,194.96 | 211,937.31 | 11,912.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 223,850.11 |
| GRACE MARY JR & INF | 206,496.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 206,496.70 | 255,047.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 255,047.97 |
| GREAT BRIDGE JR & INF | 232,140.46 | 3,057.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 235,197.67 | 276,673.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 276,673.24 |
| GROVE VALE JR & INF | 347,599.59 | 6,433.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 354,032.59 | 468,876.20 | 15,146.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 484,022.95 |
| HANBURY PRIMARY | 643,303.05 | 15,938.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 659,241.05 | 824,770.13 | 25,106.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 849,876.38 |
| HALL GREEN JR & INF | 826,036.72 | 32,087.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 858,123.82 | 779,021.67 | 41,158.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 820,180.27 |
| HAMSTEAD INF | 77,104.48 | 28,267.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 105,371.93 | 42,432.67 | 32,742.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 75,175.36 |
| HAMSTEAD JUNIOR | 207,480.26 | 11,239.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 218,719.56 | 219,428.92 | 17,883.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 237,311.97 |
| HARGATE JR & INF | 549,274.20 | 72,763.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 622,038.03 | 669,792.81 | 55,044.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 724,837.39 |
| HARVILLS HAWTHORN PR | 285,153.34 | 2,411.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 287,564.34 | 334,215.05 | 2,075.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 336,290.80 |
| HATELEY HEATH PRIM | 31,291.84 | 14,628.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 45,920.10 | 333,516.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 333,516.34 |
| HIGHFIELDS JR & INF | 236,538.89 | 35,435.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 271,973.94 | 367,526.05 | 11,226.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 378,752.60 |
| HOLY NAME RC JR & INF | 161,802.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 161,802.69 | 193,018.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 193,018.14 |
| HOLY TRINITY JR & INF | 226,536.44 | 29,137.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 255,673.56 | 342,218.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 342,218.55 |
| JOSEPH TURNER JR & INF | 197,540.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 197,540.48 | 326,244.64 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 326,244.64 |
| KING GEORGE V PRIMARY | 83,594.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 83,594.69 | 140,314.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 140,314.43 |
| LANGLEY JR & INF | 374,403.64 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 374,403.64 | 456,433.46 | 5,639.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 462,073.21 |
| LIGHTWOODS JR & INF | 167,849.92 | 4,581.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 172,431.04 | 190,008.81 | 4,322.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 194,331.35 |

SCHOOL BALANCES 2019-20 & 2020-21

| | 2019-20 | | | | | 2020-21 | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Schools | BUDGET SHARE | STDS FUND CAPITAL | COMMUNITY FUNDS | OTHER FUNDS | TOTAL | BUDGET SHARE | STDS FUND CAPITAL | COMMUNITY FUNDS | OTHER FUNDS | TOTAL |
| LODGE JR & INF | 137,202.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 137,202.92 | 262,452.69 | 6,787.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 269,240.23 |
| LYNG JUNIOR & INF | 222,989,64 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 222,989,64 | 271,685.67 | 0.00 | 47,666.85 | 0.00 | 319,352.52 |
| MOAT FARM INF | 297,590.92 | 32,726.00 | 70,093.16 | 0.00 | 400,410.08 | 493,919.70 | 0.00 | 187,391.19 | 0.00 | 681,310.89 |
| MOAT FARM JUNIOR | 248,425.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 248,425.10 | 320,743.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 320,743.08 |
| MOORLANDS JR & INF | 173,361.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 173,361.52 | 221,703.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 221,703.18 |
| OAKHAM JR & INF | 470,429.89 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 470,429.89 | 469,728.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 469,728.48 |
| OCKER HILL INFANTS | 79,585.13 | 7,191.73 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 86,776.86 | 136,696.47 | 188.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 136,885.23 |
| OLD HILL JR & INF | 96,807.67 | 1,937.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 98,744.67 | 135,255.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 135,255.41 |
| OLD PARK JR & INF | 292,869.78 | 14,278.86 | 100,272.56 | 0.00 | 407,421.20 | 349,961.49 | 23,791.36 | 94,737.50 | 0.00 | 468,490.35 |
| PARK HILL JR & INF | 195,971.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 195,971.32 | 172,333.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 172,333.25 |
| PENNYHILL | 460,231.18 | 0.00 | 42,738.18 | 0.00 | 502,969.36 | 938,206.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 938,206.72 |
| PERRYFIELDS JR & INF | 191,479.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 191,479.31 | 222,773.80 | 4,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 226,773.80 |
| PRIORY PRIMARY | 225,614.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 225,614.90 | 359,775.51 | 7,611.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 367,386.76 |
| REDDAL HILL JR & INF | 367,832.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 367,832.39 | 591,449.77 | 1,676.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 593,126.02 |
| ROOD END JR & INF | 121,157.64 | 2,073.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 123,231.12 | 277,333.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 277,333.71 |
| ROUNDS GREEN JR & INF | 18,523.75 | 22,389.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 40,912.96 | 83,673.83 | 21,701.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 105,375.61 |
| ROWLEY HALL JR & INF | 67,235.56 | 2,025.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 69,260.56 | 307,218.37 | 6,736.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 313,955.35 |
| RYDERS GREEN JR & INF | 370,182.39 | 12,875.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 383,057.39 | 635,158.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 635,158.43 |
| SACRED HEART JR & INF | 106,266.53 | 9,486.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 115,752.53 | 457,126.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 457,126.77 |
| SPRINGFIELD PRIMARY | 256,211.25 | 25,891.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 282,103.24 | 378,062.34 | 34,954.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 413,016.83 |
| ST JAMES CE PRIMARY | 182,600.39 | 24,640.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 207,241.37 | 349,803.30 | 22,343.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 372,146.58 |
| ST JOHN BOSCO JR & INF | 115,357.01 | 0.00 | 321,393.58 | 0.00 | 436,750.59 | 183,886.30 | 0.00 | 378,524.53 | 0.00 | 562,410.83 |
| ST MARGARETS JR & INF | 132,385.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 132,385.60 | 146,611.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 146,611.75 |
| ST MARTINS JR & INF | 88,285.45 | 6,563.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 94,849.12 | 151,725.72 | 9,564.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 161,290.39 |
| ST MARY MAG JR & INF | 130,535.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 130,535.85 | 191,737.01 | 6,526.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 198,263.76 |
| ST MATTHEWS JR & INF | 461,022.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 461,022.10 | 603,128.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 603,128.40 |
| TEMPLE MEADOW JR & INF | 154,550.73 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 154,550.73 | 254,526.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 254,526.27 |
| TIPTON GREEN JUNIOR | 282,227.39 | 20,776.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 303,004.19 | 288,228.74 | 6,815.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 295,044.12 |
| TIVIDALE HALL JR & INF | 236,649.28 | 2,305.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 238,954.34 | 312,699.23 | 1,730.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 314,429.54 |
| TIVIDALE COMMUNITY | 378,539.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 378,539.44 | 387,377.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 387,377.17 |
| UPLANDS MANOR PRIMARY | 496,481.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 496,481.16 | 741,862.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 741,862.45 |
| WARLEY INFANTS | 31,626.40 | 6,358.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 37,984.40 | 141,765.98 | 6,768.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 148,533.98 |
| WHITECREST JR & INF | 95,510.68 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 95,510.68 | 131,627.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 131,627.20 |
| WOOD GREEN JUNIOR | 260,265.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 260,265.18 | 361,718.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 361,718.45 |
| YEW TREE JR & INF | 288,231.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 288,231.07 | 378,443.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 378,443.16 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIMARY TOTAL | 18,431,401.87 | 726,614.11 | 593,005.70 | 0.00 | 19,751,021.68 | 25,893,071.73 | 617,930.05 | 681,973.08 | 0.00 | 27,192,974.86 |

SCHOOL BALANCES 2019-20 & 2020-21

| | | | 2019-20 | | | | | 2020-21 | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Schools | BUDGET SHARE | STDS FUND CAPITAL | COMMUNITY FUNDS | OTHER FUNDS | TOTAL | BUDGET SHARE | STDS FUND CAPITAL | COMMUNITY FUNDS | OTHER FUNDS | TOTAL |
| HOLLY LODGE HIGH | 54,668.68 | 1,096.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 55,764.94 | 75,917.34 | 1,498.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 77,416.22 |
| PHOENIX | 1,432,773.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,432,773.57 | 1,270,301.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,270,301.88 |
| PERRYFIELDS HIGH | 125,291.95 | 20,590.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 145,881.95 | 611,880.25 | 3,475.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 615,355.95 |
| ST MICHAELS CE HIGH | 172,341.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 172,341.05 | 320,723.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 320,723.50 |
| STUART BATHURST | -103,623.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -103,623.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SECONDARY TOTAL | 1,681,451.76 | 21,686.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,703,138.02 | 2,278,822.97 | 4,974.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,283,797.55 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEADOWS | 372,141.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 372,141.11 | 588,192.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 588,192.60 |
| ORCHARD | 379,354.93 | 79,642.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 458,997.01 | 346,246.42 | 81,187.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 427,434.35 |
| WESTMINSTER | 696,821.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 696,821.07 | 1,216,800.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,216,800.47 |
| SHENSTONE | 325,204.07 | 15,732.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 340,936.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SPECIAL TOTAL | 1,773,521.18 | 95,374.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,868,895.26 | 2,151,239.49 | 81,187.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,232,427.42 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER SCHOOLS TOTAL | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SCHOOLS TOTAL | 21,886,374.82 | 843,674.45 | 593,005.70 | 0.00 | 23,323,054.97 | 30,323,134.19 | 704,092.56 | 681,973.08 | 0.00 | 31,709,199.83 |

Annual Report on the Treasury Management Service and Actual Prudential Indicators 2020/21

Purpose

The council is required by regulations issued under the Local Government Act 2003 to produce an annual treasury management review of activities and the actual prudential and treasury indicators for 2020/21. This report meets the requirements of both the CIPFA Code of Practice on Treasury Management, (the Code) and the Prudential Code for Capital Finance in Local Authorities, (the Prudential Code).

The regulatory environment places responsibility on members for the review and scrutiny of treasury management policy activities. This report is, therefore, important in that respect, as it provides details of the outturn position for treasury activities and highlights compliance with the Council's policies previously approved by members.

Executive Summary

During 2020/21 the council complied with its legislative and regulatory requirements. The actual prudential indicators for the year along with prior year comparators are as follows:

| | 2019/20 £'m | 2020/21 £'m |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Actual Capital Expenditure | 122,100 | 132.615 |
| Actual Capital Experiulture | 122.100 | 132.013 |
| Capital Financing Requirement (CFR) | | |
| General Fund | 306.563 | 299.833 |
| HRA | 429.112 | 442.244 |
| Total | 735.675 | 742.077 |
| Financing Costs as a Proportion of Net Revenue Stream | | |
| General Fund | 6.1% | 5.5% |
| Housing Revenue Account | 22.7% | 22.6% |

Other prudential and treasury indicators are to be found in the main body of this report. The Chief Financial Officer also confirms that borrowing was only undertaken for capital purposes and that the statutory borrowing limit (Authorised Limit) was not breached.

At 31 March 2021, the council's external debt was £481.593m (£496.341m at 31 March 2020) and its investments totalled £37.306m (£48.027m at 31 March 2020).

The financial year 2020/21 continued with the challenging environment of previous years, mainly low investment returns and additional pressures as a result of the Covid-19 pandemic.

Recommendations

The council is recommended to:

- Approve the actual 2020/21 prudential and treasury indicators in this report.
- Note the annual treasury management report for 2020/21.

1. The Council's Capital Expenditure and Financing 2020/21

- 1.1. The council undertakes capital expenditure on long term assets. These activities can either be:
 - Financed immediately through the application of capital or revenue resources (capital receipts, capital grants, revenue contributions etc) which has no resultant impact on the council's borrowing need; or
 - If insufficient financing is available, or a decision is taken to not apply resources, the capital expenditure will give rise to a borrowing need.
- 1.2. Actual capital expenditure is one of the required prudential indicators. The table below also shows how this expenditure was financed.

| | 2019/20 | 2020 | 0/21 |
|---|---------|----------|---------|
| | Actual | Estimate | Actual |
| | £'m | £'m | £'m |
| Capital Expenditure | | | |
| General Fund | 71.332 | 105.027 | 82.300 |
| HRA | 50.768 | 103.908 | 50.315 |
| Total | 122.100 | 208.935 | 132.615 |
| | | | |
| Resourced by: | | | |
| Capital Receipts | 8.506 | 35.734 | 18.869 |
| Capital Grants & Contributions | 66.727 | 57.467 | 58.737 |
| Revenue Contributions | 20.312 | 15.550 | 20.408 |
| | | | |
| Capital Expenditure Financed from Borrowing | 26.555 | 100.184 | 34.601 |
| | | · | · |

2. The Council's Overall Borrowing Need

- 2.1. The council's underlying need to borrow for capital expenditure is called the Capital Financing Requirement (CFR).
- 2.2. **Gross borrowing and the CFR** in order to ensure that borrowing levels are prudent over the medium term and only for a capital purpose, the Council should ensure that its gross external borrowing does not, except in the short term, exceed the total of the capital financing requirement in the preceding year 2020/21, plus the estimates for any additional capital financing requirement for the current 2021/22 and next two financial years. This essentially means that the Council is not borrowing to support revenue expenditure. This indicator allowed the Council some flexibility to borrow in advance of its immediate capital needs in 2020/21. The table below highlights the Council's gross borrowing position against the CFR. The table below shows Council has complied with this prudential indicator:

| | 31 March 20 | 31 March 21 | | 31 March 2021 | |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|---------|
| | Actual | Mid Year Indicator | HRA Actual | General Fund Actual | Total |
| | £'m | £'m | £'m | £'m | £'m |
| | | | | | |
| Opening Capital Financing Requirement | 737.178 | 778.827 | 429.112 | 306.563 | 735.675 |
| | | | | | |
| add: Capital Expenditure funded from Borrowing | 26.555 | 100.184 | 27.311 | 7.290 | 34.601 |
| less: MRP | -28.058 | -26.712 | -14.179 | -14.020 | -28.199 |
| add: Movement on Other Long Term Liabilities | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| adj: Appropriation of Assets | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Closing Capital Financing Requirement | 735.675 | 852.299 | 442.244 | 299.833 | 742.077 |
| Gross Borrowing Position | 496.341 | 476.409 | 353.950 | 127.643 | 481.593 |
| Under/(Over) Funding of CFR | 239.334 | 375.890 | 88.294 | 172.190 | 260.484 |
| | | | | | |

The Authorised Limit – This is the 'affordable borrowing limit' required by section 3 of the Local Government Act 2003. Once this has been set, the Council does not have the power to borrow above this level. The table below demonstrates that during 2020/21 the council has maintained gross borrowing within its authorised limit.

The Operational Boundary – This is the expected borrowing position of the Council during the year. Periods where the actual position is either below or over the boundary is acceptable subject to the authorised limit not being breached.

Actual financing costs as a proportion of net revenue stream - This indicator identifies the trend in the cost of capital (borrowing and other long-term obligation costs net of investment income) against the net revenue stream.

| | 2020/21 |
|---|---------|
| | £'m |
| Original Indicators | |
| Authorised Limit | 742.077 |
| Operational Boundary | 556.284 |
| | |
| Actual Performance | |
| Maximum Gross Borrowing Position | 504.798 |
| Average Gross Borrowing Position | 482.439 |
| | |
| Financing Costs as a Proportion of Net Revenue Stream | 11.4% |
| | |

3. Treasury Position at 31 March 2021

- 3.1. The Council's treasury management debt and investment position is organised by the treasury management service in order to ensure adequate liquidity for revenue and capital activities, security for investments and to manage risks within all treasury management activities. Procedures and controls to achieve these objectives are well established both through member reporting detailed in the summary, and through officer activity detailed in the Council's Treasury management practices.
- 3.2. The figures in this report are based on the principal amounts borrowed and invested and so may differ from those in the final accounts by items such as accrued interest.

3.3. During 2020/21 the Chief Financial Officer managed the debt position to £481.593m; the treasury position at the 31 March 2021 compared with the previous year was:

| | 31 March 2020 | | | 31 March 2021 | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| | | Principal | | Averen | Principal | | | Averen |
| | HRA | General Fund | Total | Average Rate | HRA | General Fund | Total | Average Rate |
| | £'m | £'m | £'m | % | £'m | £'m | £'m | % |
| Actual Borrowing Position | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed Interest Rate Debt | 370.218 | 76.991 | 447.209 | 4.45 | 353.950 | 75.299 | 429.249 | 4.43 |
| Variable Interest Rate Debt | 0.000 | 49.132 | 49.132 | | 0.000 | 52.344 | 52.344 | |
| Total Debt | 370.218 | 126.123 | 496.341 | | 353.950 | 127.643 | 481.593 | |
| Capital Financing Requirement (CFR) | 429.112 | 306.563 | 735.675 | | 442.244 | 299.833 | 742.077 | |
| Borrowing Above / (Below) CFR | -58.894 | -180.440 | -239.334 | | -88.294 | -172.190 | -260.484 | |
| Investment Position | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed Interest Investments | 0.000 | 2.633 | 2.633 | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| Variable Interest Investments | 0.000 | 45.144 | 45.144 | | 0.000 | 37.056 | 37.056 | |
| Total Investments | 0.000 | 47.777 | 47.777 | | 0.000 | 37.056 | 37.056 | |
| Net Borrowing Position | 370.218 | 78.346 | 448.564 | | 353.950 | 90.587 | 444.537 | |

The maturity structure of the debt portfolio was as follows:

| | 31 March 2020 Actual | 2020/21 Original | 31 March 2021 | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|
| | | ual Limits | Act | ual |
| | % | % | % | £'m |
| Under 12 months | 13.91% | 10.00% | 15.29% | 73,629 |
| 12 months and within 24 months | 4.25% | 10.00% | 1.45% | 6,997 |
| 24 months and within 5 years | 8.77% | 20.00% | 9.17% | 44,149 |
| 5 years and within 10 years | 8.14% | 20.00% | 10.29% | 49,545 |
| 10 years and above | 64.93% | 90.00% | 63.80% | 307,273 |
| | 100.00% | | 100.00% | 481,593 |
| | | | | |

4. The Strategy for 2020/21

Investment returns which had been low during 2019/20, plunged during 2020/21 to near zero or even negative territory. Most local authority lending managed to avoid negative rates and one feature of the year was the growth of inter local authority lending. The expectation for interest rates within the treasury management strategy for 2020/21 was that Bank Rate would continue at the start of the year at 0.75% before rising to end 2022/23 at 1.25%. This forecast was invalidated by the Covid-19 pandemic bursting onto the scene in March 2020 which caused the Monetary Policy Committee to cut Bank Rate in March, first to 0.25% and then to 0.10% in order to counter the hugely negative impact of the national lockdown on large swathes of the economy. The Bank of England and the Government also introduced new programmes of supplying the banking system and the economy with massive amounts of cheap credit so that banks could help cash-starved businesses to survive the lockdown. The Government also supplied huge amounts of finance to local authorities to pass onto businesses. This meant that for most of the year there was much more liquidity in financial markets than there was demand, to borrow, with the consequent effect that investment earnings rates plummeted.

While the Council has taken a cautious approach to investing, it is also fully appreciative of changes to regulatory requirements for financial institutions in terms of additional capital and liquidity that came about in the aftermath of the financial crisis. These requirements have provided a far stronger basis for financial institutions, with annual stress tests by regulators evidencing how institutions are now far more able to cope with extreme stressed market and economic conditions.

Investment balances have been kept to a minimum through the agreed strategy of using reserves and balances to support internal borrowing, rather than borrowing externally from the financial markets. External borrowing would have incurred an additional cost, due to the differential between borrowing. Such an approach has also provided benefits in terms of reducing the counterparty risk exposure, by having fewer investments placed in the financial markets.

4.2 Borrowing; during 2020/21 the Council maintained an under-borrowed position. This meant that the capital borrowing need (the Capital Financing Requirement) was not fully funded with loan debt, as cash supporting the Council's reserves, balances and cash flow was used as an interim measure. This strategy was prudent as investment returns were very low and minimising counterparty risk on placing investments also needed to be considered.

A cost of carry remained during the year on any new long-term borrowing that was not immediately used to finance capital expenditure, as it would have caused a temporary increase in cash balances; this would have incurred a revenue cost – the difference between (higher) borrowing costs and (lower) investment returns.

The policy of avoiding new borrowing by running down spare cash balances, has served well over the last few years however, this was kept under review to avoid incurring higher borrowing costs in the future, when this authority may not be able to avoid new borrowing to finance capital expenditure and/or the refinancing of maturing debt.

Interest rate forecasts expected only gradual rises in the medium and longer-term fixed borrowing rates during 2020/21 and the two subsequent financial years. Variable, or short-term rates, were expected to be the cheaper form of borrowing over the period.

PWLB; HM Treasury imposed two changes of margins over gilt yields for PWLB rates in 2019/20 without any prior warning. The first took place on 9 October 2019 adding an additional 1% margin over gilts to all PWLB period rates. That increase was then, at least partially, reversed for some forms of borrowing on 11 March 2020, but not for mainstream non-HRA capital schemes. A consultation was then held with local authorities and on 25 November 2020, the Chancellor announce the conclusion to the review of margins over gilt yields for PWLB rates; the standard and certainty margins were reduced by 1% but a prohibition was introduced to deny access to borrowing from the PWLB for any local authority which had purchased assets for yield in its three-year capital programme.

There is likely to be only a gentle rise in gilt yields and PWLB rates over the next three years as Bank Rate is not forecast to rise from 0.10% by March 2024 as the Bank of England has clearly stated that it will not raise rates until inflation is sustainably above its target of 2%; this sets a high bar for Bank Rate to start rising.

5. Borrowing Outturn

5.1. **Borrowing** – Two short term loans increased by £12.053m and one new long-term soft loan totalling £1.972m was drawn in 2020/21 to fund the net unfinanced capital expenditure and naturally maturing debt.

The Council has not borrowed more than or in advance of its needs, purely in order to profit from the investment of the extra sums borrowed.

5.2. **Rescheduling** – No rescheduling of debt was undertaken during 2020/21.

5.3. **Repayment** – Three debts matured during 2020/21 (three long term) totalling £18.323m. Two debts partially matured during 2020/21 (two long term) totalling £0.114m. No early repayment of debt was undertaken during 2020/21.

6. Investment Position

- 6.1. Investment Policy The council's investment policy is governed by MHCLG investment guidance, which has been implemented in the annual investment strategy approved by council on 10 March 2020. This policy sets out the approach for choosing investment counterparties and is based on credit ratings provided by the three main credit rating agencies, supplemented by additional market data. The investment activity during the year, conformed to the approved strategy and the council had no liquidity difficulties.
- 6.2. **Resources** The council's longer-term cash balances comprise primarily revenue and capital resources, although these will be influenced by cash flow considerations. The council's core cash resources include the council's balances, earmarked reserves, provisions and capital receipts.
- 6.3. **Investments Held by The Council** The council maintained an average balance of £73.324m of internally managed funds. The internally managed funds received an average return of 0.141%. The comparable performance indicator is the average 7-day LIBID rate as at 31 March 2021, which was -0.071%. The LIBID rate saw a sharp decrease in 2020/21 to reflect the two MPC's Bank Rate cuts in March 2020 to a final rate of 0.10% as a result of the Covid-19 pandemic initial lockdown. The Bank Rate remained at 0.10% during 2020/21 financial year and into 2021/22, due to the continue pressures of the pandemic on the economy; as a result, the council has seen a decrease on returns during 2020/21 compared to 2019/20.

7. Other Issues

7.1 **IFRS 16 Leases** In light of the ongoing COVID-19 pressures, HM Treasury and the Financial Reporting Advisory Board (FRAB) have decided that IFRS 16 implementation in the public sector will be deferred for a further year, to 2022/23.

.





The following items set out key decisions to be taken by the Executive in public session:-

|) | Title/Subject | Cabinet Portfolio Area | Decision Date | Pre-decision Scrutiny to be carried out? (Board and date) | List of documents to be considered |
|---|--|--|------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| | 1 Sandwell and Community Caring Trust Contract Contact Officer: Hannah Soetendal Director: Katharine Willmette – Interim Director of Adult Social Care | Living and Ageing Well (Cllr Hartwell) | 1 September 2021 | | |



















| | Title/Subject | Cabinet Portfolio Area | Decision Date | Pre-decision Scrutiny to be carried out? (Board and date) | List of documents to be considered |
|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---|--|
| 2 | Towns Fund Programme: Approval of Full Business Cases for Towns Fund Projects Tranche 1 Tranche 1 Projects: - • West Bromwich Digital Den • West Bromwich Mechanical Engineering Centre • Smethwick Ron Davis Centre Expansion Contact Officer: Rebecca Jenkins Director: Tammy Stokes – Interim Director for Regeneration and Growth | Strong and Inclusive Economy (Cllr I Padda) | 1 September 2021 (Private Item) | | Towns Fund Heads of Terms Agreements with Government Full Business Case Document Capital Appraisal outcome |



















| D000 1 | | Title/Subject | Cabinet Portfolio Area | Decision Date | Pre-decision Scrutiny to be carried out? (Board and date) | List of documents to be considered |
|--------|---|--|--|------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 161 | 3 | Schools Capital Programme Contact Officer: Martyn Roberts Director: Lesley Hagger, Director of Children's Services | Best Start in Life (Cllr Simms) | 1 September 2021 | | Report to Cabinet Appraisal Report |
| | 4 | Black Country Ultra Low Emission Vehicle Strategy Contact Officer: Oliver Ford Director: Tammy Stokes – Interim Director for Regeneration and Growth | Connected and Accessible Sandwell (Cllr Taylor) | 1 September 2021 | | Black Country ULEV Strategy |



















| Page 10 | | Title/Subject | Cabinet Portfolio Area | Decision Date | Pre-decision Scrutiny to be carried out? (Board and date) | List of documents to be considered |
|---------|---|--|---|------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 162 | 5 | Premises 106/107/108 High Street West Bromwich Contact Officer: Stefan Hemming | Strong and Inclusive Economy (Cllr I Padda) | 1 September 2021 | | |
| | | Director: Tammy Stokes – Interim Director for Regeneration and Growth | | | | |
| | 6 | Award of a Framework Agreement for the Provision of Tree Maintenance & Arboricultural Services | Strong and Resilient Communities (Cllr Crompton) | 1 September 2021 | No | Report |
| | | Contact Officer: Jayne Weaver | | | | |
| | | Director: Nicholas Austin | | | | |



















| Page 16 | | Title/Subject | Cabinet Portfolio Area | Decision Date | Pre-decision Scrutiny to be carried out? (Board and date) | List of documents to be considered |
|---------|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 163 | 7 | Roofing Repairs | Quality Homes and Thriving | 1 September 2021 | | Report |
| | | Contact Officer: J Rawlins | Neighbourhoods (Cllr Ahmed) | | | |
| | | Director: Director – Housing and Communities | | | | |
| | 8 | Hire of Scaffold & Portable Towers | Quality Homes and Thriving | 1 September 2021 | | Report |
| | | Contact Officer: Steve Piddock | Neighbourhoods (Cllr Ahmed) | | | |
| | | Director: Gillian Douglas | | | | |
| | 9 | Supply of Domestic Ironmongery | Quality Homes and Thriving | September 2021 | | Report |
| | | Contact Officer: Steve Piddock | Neighbourhoods (Cllr Ahmed) | | | |
| | | Director: Gillian Douglas | , | | | |



















| D000 1 | | Title/Subject | Cabinet Portfolio Area | Decision Date | Pre-decision Scrutiny to be carried out? (Board and date) | List of documents to be considered |
|--------|----|--|---|---------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 101 | 10 | Retro-fitting of Sprinklers in high-rise flats Contact Officer: J Rawlins | Quality Homes and Thriving Neighbourhoods (Cllr Ahmed) | September/October 2021 | | Report |
| | | Director: Director – Housing and Communities | | | | |
| | 11 | Local Development Scheme Contact Officer: Samantha Holder Director: Tammy Stokes – Interim Director Regeneration and Growth | Strong and Inclusive Economy (Cllr I Padda) | 29 September 2021 | | |



















| 12 | Towns Fund Programme: Approval of Full Business Cases for Towns Fund Projects Tranche 2 Tranche 2 Projects: - • West Bromwich Urban Greening • West Bromwich, Smethwick and Rowley Regis Cycle and Walking Transport Schemes • Rowley Regis Canal Connectivity • Smethwick Albion Family in the Park Contact Officer: Rebecca Jenkins Director: Tammy Stokes – Interim Director for Regeneration and Growth | Strong and Inclusive Economy (Cllr I Padda) | September 2021 October 2021 (Private Item) | Towns Fund Heads of Terms Agreements with Government Full Business Case Document Capital Appraisal outcome |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |



















| D222 1 | | Title/Subject | Cabinet Portfolio Area | Decision Date | Pre-decision Scrutiny to be carried out? (Board and date) | List of documents to be considered |
|--------|----|---|---|----------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 166 | 13 | Review of Parking Charges Policy Contact Officer: Robin Weare | Connected and Accessible Sandwell (Cllr Taylor) | 29 September 2021 | | Report |
| | | Director: Nicholas Austin, Interim Director of Borough Economy. | (6 1 3.) 10.1 | | | |
| | 14 | Corporate Plan Refresh Contact Officer: Kate Ashley/Sarah Sprung Director: David Stevens / Neil Cox | The Leader | 29 September 2021 | Budget & Corporate Scrutiny Management Board 8 September | Corporate Plan |



















| 15 | Towns Fund Programme: Approval of Full Business Cases for Towns Fund Projects Tranche 3 Tranche 3 Projects: - • West Bromwich Retail Diversification Programme • West Bromwich Town Hall Quarter • Smethwick Midland Met Learning Campus • Smethwick Grove Lane Regeneration • Smethwick Rolfe Street Canalside Regeneration • Rowley Regis Satellite Education Hub • Rowley Regis Britannia Park Community Hub and Greenspace Improvements • Rowley Regis Blackheath Bus Interchange and Public Realm Contact Officer: Rebecca Jenkins Director: Tammy Stokes – Interim Director for Regeneration and Growth | Strong and Inclusive Economy (Cllr I Padda) | January 2022 February 2022 (Private Item) | | Towns Fund Heads of Terms Agreements with Government Full Business Case Document Capital Appraisal outcome |
|----|--|--|---|--|--|
|----|--|--|---|--|--|



















Annual Programme Reminder (these items are not added automatically)

| Title/Subject | Cabinet Portfolio Area | Decision Date | Pre- decision Scrutiny to be carried out? (Board and date) | List of documents to be considered |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Review of Fees and Charges | | January | | |
| Determination of Admission Priorities for Sandwell's Community and Voluntary Controlled Schools | | January/February | | |
| Schools Funding | | December/ January | | |
| Quarter 3 Budget Monitoring | | February | | |
| Council Finances | | February | | |
| Financial Regulations | | February | | |
| Business Plans | | February | | |
| Highways Asset Management Plan | | March | | |
| Local Transport Settlement | | March | | |



















| Dogo 160 | Title/Subject | Cabinet Portfolio Area | Decision Date | Pre- decision Scrutiny to be carried out? (Board and date) | List of documents to be considered |
|----------|---|---------------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| | Schools Capital Programme | | April to June | | |
| | Financial Outturn | | May | | |
| | Procurement and Contract Procedure Rules | | July | | |
| | Review of Fees and Charges Sandwell Residential Education Services Centre Charges | | May – July | | |
| | Childcare Sufficiency Report | | July - September | | |
| | Quarter 1 Budget Monitoring | | August | | |
| | Model Schools Pay Policy | | October/ November | | |
| | Winter Service Operational Plan | | October/November | | |
| | Road Safety Plan | | November | | |
| | Quarter 2 Budget Monitoring | | November | | |
| | Council Tax Base Calculation | | December | | |



















| Page 170 | Title/Subject | Cabinet Portfolio Area | Decision Date | Pre- decision Scrutiny to be carried out? (Board and date) | List of documents to be considered |
|----------|---|---------------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------------|
| | Business Rates Retention Estimates | | December | | |
| | Council Tax Reduction Scheme | | December | | |



















The following items set out key decisions to be taken by the Executive in private session:-

| Title/Subject | Cabinet Portfolio Area | Decision Date | Private Item – Reason for Exemption | List of documents to be considered |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------|---|---|
| Towns Fund Programme: Approval of Full Business Cases for Towns Fund Projects Tranche 1 | Inclusive Economic Growth | September 2021 | Commercial Sensitivity | Towns Fund Heads of Terms Agreements with Government |
| Tranche 1 Projects: - West Bromwich Digital Den West Bromwich Mechanical Engineering Centre Smethwick Ron Davis Centre Expansion | | | | Full Business Case Document Capital Appraisal outcome |
| Contact Officer: Rebecca Jenkins Director: Tammy Stokes – Interim Director for Regeneration and Growth | | | | |





















| Title/Subject | Cabinet Portfolio Area | Decision Date | Private Item – Reason for Exemption | List of documents to be considered |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Towns Fund Programme: Approval of Full Business Cases for Towns Fund | Inclusive Economic | September 2021 October 2021 | Commercial Sensitivity | Towns Fund Heads of Terms Agreements with |
| Projects Tranche 2 Tranche 2 Projects: - • West Bromwich Urban Greening • West Bromwich, Smethwick and Rowley Regis Cycle and Walking Transport Schemes • Rowley Regis Canal Connectivity • Smethwick Albion Family in the Park | Growth | | | Government Full Business Case Document Capital Appraisal outcome |
| Contact Officer: Rebecca Jenkins Director: Tammy Stokes – Interim Director for Regeneration and Growth | | | | |



















| Title/Subject | Cabinet Portfolio Area | Decision Date | Private Item – Reason for Exemption | List of documents to be considered |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Towns Fund Programme: Approval of Full Business Cases for Towns Fund Projects Tranche 3 Tranche 3 Projects: - • West Bromwich Retail Diversification Programme • West Bromwich Town Hall Quarter • Smethwick Midland Met Learning Campus • Smethwick Grove Lane Regeneration • Smethwick Rolfe Street Canalside Regeneration • Rowley Regis Satellite Education Hub | Inclusive Economic Growth | January 2022 February 2022 | Commercial Sensitivity | Towns Fund Heads of Terms Agreements with Government Full Business Case Document Capital Appraisal outcome |



















| Title/Subject | Cabinet Portfolio Area | Decision Date | Private Item – Reason for Exemption | List of documents to be considered |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Rowley Regis Britannia Park Community Hub and Greenspace Improvements Rowley Regis Blackheath Bus Interchange and Public Realm | | | | |
| Contact Officer: Rebecca Jenkins | | | | |
| Director: Tammy Stokes – Interim Director for Regeneration and Growth | | | | |



















Work Programme 2021/22 Budget and Corporate Scrutiny Management Board

| Meeting Date | Item | Links with Strategic Aims | Notes (Director Lead) |
|------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| 21 July 2021 | Outturn 2020/21 | | Details of 2020/21 financial outturn including reasons for variances against budget for each directorate |
| 8 September 2021 | Qtr 1 Budget Monitoring 2021/22 | | Projected outturn for 2021/22 and reasons for projected variances |
| | Draft Corporate Plan | | Engagement and outcomes of refresh of Corporate Plan and consideration of draft plan (David Stevens/Neil Cox) |
| 13 October 2021 | Digital platforms for council services linked with balancing the finance needed to invest in a new digital infrastructure and how the Council will measure the return on current communication platforms; | | Neil Cox |

| 17 November 2021 | Health and wellbeing of the workforce linked to productivity and engagement | Sue Stanhope |
|---------------------|---|--------------|
| 1 December 2021 | Qtr 2 Budget Monitoring 2021/22 | As Qtr 1 |
| 26 January 2022 | | |
| 8 February 2022 | Budget 2022- 23/Directorate Business Plans; | |
| 16 March 2022 | Q3 Budget Monitoring 2021/22 | As Qtr 1 |
| Items to be sched | uled | |
| Scrutiny Review | | |
| | | |